Hi-Fi Is Sweeping the Country! What's It All About?
—Page 106

Report on the CADILLAC
HOW TO SHOOT OVER DECOYS
“Sports Car Racing or Everyday Driving . . .

I use CHAMPION Spark Plugs because they make any engine perform better!”

—says

Here’s Why Champion 5-Rib Insulators Give You Faster All-Weather Starting!

Champion’s 5-rib insulator resists “shorting” up to 40% more than smooth insulator plugs because of the longer path any “flashover” is forced to take between the plug terminal and shell.

Each time Jim Kimberly hurries the twelve-cylinder, 331-h.p. FERRARI through a tight corner, decelerating, then roaring out at full-throttle, the spark plugs are subjected to an almost unbelievable amount of heat and pressure.

This takes place hundreds of times in every sports car race. And, each time, the Champion Spark Plugs in this great engine demonstrate their amazing ability to resist compression leakage and misfiring under these extreme conditions.

Because all Champions are manufactured to one high standard of quality, this is additional proof that Champions —engineered especially for your car—will assure you an extra margin of dependable performance in town or on the open road.

Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio
67% MORE
Starting punch
with this great
new super-powered
Double Eagle battery

You’ll get faster, surer starts with Goodyear’s super battery—the new Double Eagle 125. That’s because it has 67% more starting stamina than other batteries of its type.

But that’s not all. The tremendous reserve power of the Double Eagle Dry-Proof Battery is even more than you need to supply heater, radio and a whole carload of accessories. And its superior plate insulation is highly resistant to acid, heat and pressure.

You’ll recognize the super-powered Double Eagle by its double strength blue and yellow Polystyrene case. Ask your dealer about this modern battery today.

Goodyear, Battery Dept., Akron 16, Ohio

GOODYEAR
DRY-PROOF DOUBLE EAGLE BATTERY

SEPTEMBER 1954
The pole that need not be climbed

Since telephony began, there has been just one way to install telephone wires on poles: have a trained man climb up and fasten them there. Now Bell Telephone Laboratories engineers have developed a special pole line for rural areas. The entire line can be erected without climbing a pole.

The whole job is done from the ground. Light-weight poles are quickly and easily erected. Newly created tools enable men to fasten wires to crossarms 10 to 25 feet over their heads.

This inexpensive line promises more service in sparsely populated places. From original design to testing, it exemplifies a Bell Telephone Laboratories team operation in widening telephone service and keeping costs down.

**Key to the new “climbless” pole is this insulator.**

Ground crews use long-handed tools to place the wire in position and then lock it fast.
In This Issue...

After Disaster, the Trouble Shooter...............81
Built for Modern Living — A House of Magic.........90
What's All This Talk About Hi-Fi?..................106
Animals Are Like Other People...........................113
The Owners Report on the '54 Cadillac..............122
What's New for Your Home..............................130
Fast Horses and Short Ropes..........................133
Big Guns in Miniature................................141
TV From a Mountaintop................................156
Radio, TV and Electronics............................161

For the Craftsman...

Custom-Build Your Own Dining Booth..................165
Solving Home Problems................................178
How to Shoot Over Decoys................................185
Build This Model Jaguar SS-100 Sports Car...........195
How to Make Cabinet Doors..............................202
Drilling in a Lathe.........................................205
New Uses for Electric Saws..................................210
Portable Welding Screen..................................214
Shopping for Tools.........................................218

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16.
Learn how homeowners everywhere save money by installing their own MATICO TILE FLOORING

MATICO's New Improved Install-It-Yourself System Makes It Easy!

Yes, you can enjoy colorful, durable MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring in your home at amazing low cost by installing MATICO yourself. You can’t buy a more economical type of luxury flooring than MATICO. It lasts for years... is easy to keep sparkling clean and comes in 32 striking decorator colors that can’t wear off because colors and marbleization go clear through the tile.

It’s a cinch to install, too, with MATICO’s tested install-it-yourself instruction booklet... tile calculator... and special tool kit. Why, you can finish a room in just a few hours.

Why put up with a dingy, worn-out floor when it costs so little to install a MATICO tile floor yourself.

See your classified telephone directory for the name of your MATICO dealer.

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.
Manufacturers of:
Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquets • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. M2-9, P. O. Box 986, Newburgh, N. Y.
Please send me MATICO’s money-saving install-it-yourself instruction kit and complete color chart.

Name ..............................................
Address ...........................................
City ............................................ Zone ......... State ..........

POPULAR MECHANICS
How to achieve greater parking safety

Many serious accidents occur at night as motorists get out of cars parked on the street. A good safety precaution against this danger is placing a strip of red reflector tape on your car doors (see illustration). This flashes a warning to approaching cars as soon as the door is opened.

How to get smoother engine performance

Today's high-compression engines out-distanced Nature's best motor oil. A better motor oil had to be made—and Texaco engineers did it! They developed Advanced Custom-Made Havoline. This great new motor oil, with its Balanced-Additive formula, helps keep those extremely close valve lifter clearances properly lubricated and quiet (see cutaway model at left). The new Havoline helps your engine stay clean, free from sludge, carbon and bearing-eating acids... actually wear-proofs your engine for the life of your car. Get Advanced Custom-Made Havoline today! See your Texaco Dealer... the best friend your car has ever had.

Change to Advanced CUSTOM-MADE HAVOLINE

... the best motor oil your money can buy.

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS
in all 48 states

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

SEPTEMBER 1954
in this corner

THE EDITORS

Popular Mechanics is "at home" to Californians in a new branch office opened recently in the spanking new Tishman Building, 3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 6.

Conveniently located close to the downtown business district on famous Wilshire Boulevard, the office is headquarters for Thomas E. Stimson, Jr., Western Editor, and an advertising sales staff of three headed by Max Hunter. The telephone, if you care to make a note of it, is DUnkirk 2-8458.

Next Month . . .

Next month we distribute another big bonus to the home lover—and who isn’t? Most of our readers own their own homes. Whether you own or rent, the October issue will inspire a million of you to plan your new home or the remodeling that will bring it up to the minute in modern style and comfort.

Our first special section devoted to homes was published a year ago. In this second event of the kind we will present 50 pages of houses and remodeling ideas, hints on planning and heating, air conditioning and lighting. Highlight of the issue will be the four-color feature presenting "The Home You Asked For"—a house especially planned for us by a noted architect from the specifications of you, the readers, outlined in answer to 1000 questionnaires mailed to subscribers. It conforms to the price, size and style you dictated and promises to be a sensation. Thousands will want to build it from the plans which will be made available by the architect.

Other titles in the home section are "Is (Continued to page 8)"
5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY offers you MORE MONEY ... and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method," can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career ... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. ... and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity ... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

MAIL THE COUPON—NOW

GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 964H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting ... also, your 48-page illustrated book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

Name ................................................. Age .........................................
Address ........................................................................
City, Zone, State ..........................................................

SEPTEMBER 1954
the Old Homestead Worth Remodeling?”
“New Faces for Old Houses,” “At Home, 2004 A.D.”, and one feature pictures a variety of new houses from $7,250 to $15,000 to please every taste.
Don’t miss the October home section!

To the Editor:
When Paris was liberated in August of 1944, the American army took over the Eiffel Tower and installed at the tower’s top, where the Germans previously had a radio station, the terminals for several very-high-frequency radiotelephone and telegraph circuits directed to Cherbourg, to England and forward to the armies. These radio terminals were connected by wire lines to the American Signal Center on the Avenue Kleber, near the Etoile. To bring these wires from the ground to the top of the tower, regular telephone twisted-pair wires, of the kind normally used between house and pole, were hung from the tower’s frame. These wires swung in the wind, were quickly frayed and were continually having to be replaced. To eliminate these troubles, it was decided to place a cable between the radio station on the tower’s top and the ground. The job was assigned to a young Signal Corps captain.

The captain spent the evening with the handbooks and a slide rule investigating cable weights and tensile strengths and finally went to bed with a rather dim view of his assignment. Early the next morning, (Continued to page 10)
How I fox ked the Navy
by Arthur Godfrey

The Navy almost scuttled me. I shudder to think of it. My crazy career could have ended right there. Who knows, I might still be bumming Chesterfields instead of selling them.

To be scuttled by the Navy you've either got to do something wrong or neglect to do something right. They've got you both ways. For my part, I neglected to finish high school.

Ordinarily, a man can get along without a high school diploma. Plenty of men have. But not in the Navy. At least not in the U.S. Navy Materiel School at Bellevue, D.C., back in 1929. In those days a bluejacket had to have a mind like Einstein's. And I didn't.

"Godfrey," said the lieutenant a few days after I'd checked in, "either you learn mathematics and learn it fast or out you go. I'll give you six weeks." This, I figured, was it. For a guy who had to walk off his shoes to count above ten, it was an impossible assignment.

I was ready to turn in my bell-bottoms. But an ad in a magazine stopped me. Here, it said, is your chance to get special training in almost any subject—mathematics included. I hopped on it. Within a week I was enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools studying algebra, geometry and trig for all I was worth.

Came week-end liberty, I studied. Came a holiday, I studied. Came the end of the six weeks, I was top man in the class. Within six weeks I had mastered two years of high school math, thanks to the training I'd gotten.

I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!

GET EXPERT GUIDANCE 2 FREE BOOKS

Free, illustrated catalog on career that interests you. Also 36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, "How to Succeed." Just mail the coupon!

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma!

L.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5630-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED!" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

AVIATION
Aeronautical Engineering Jr. Aircraft & Engine Mechanic BUSINESS
Advertising Bookkeeping and Accounting Business Administration Business Correspondence Certified Public Accounting Creative Salesmanship Federal Tax Letter-writing Improvement Managing Small Business Office Management Sales Management Steamship

CIVIL STRUCTURAL LEADERSHIP

CIVIL ENGINEERING

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Gas—Electric Welding Heat Treatment Metalurgy Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Industrial Supervision Machine Design-Drafting Machine Shop Practice Mechanical Engineering Quality Control Renting Shop Blueprints Refrigeration Sheet Metal Worker Tool Design Toolmaking RADIO, TELEVISION Electronics Practical Radio—TV Eng'g Radio and TV Servicing Radio Operating Television—Technician

RADIOLAB
Air Brakes Car Inspector Diesel Locomotive Locomotive Engineer Section Foreman STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Combustion Engineering Diesel—Electric Diesel Eng's Electrical Light and Power Stationary Engineer Stationary Steam Engineering TEXTILE
Cord, Spinning Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg. Fixing and Dyeing Loom Fixing Textile Designing Textile Eng'g Throwing Warping and Weaving MISCELLANEOUS
Domestic Refrigeration Marine Engineering Marine Navigation Short Story Writing Short Story Writing TELEGRAPH

Name Age Home Address

City Zone State Working Hours A.M. to P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian Ltd., Montreal, Canada. Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

SEPTEMBER 1954
he hunted up the superintendent of the tower—a French government employee—
who told him the Germans had tried three
times to install such a cable and had failed
each time. They had first carried a reel of
cable to the top of the tower, installed mas-
sive brakes and had started to unreel the
cable and let it down from the top. On two
tries the cable pulled itself apart from its
own weight before it was halfway down.
Then they set up a reel on the ground at
the foot of the tower and tried to hoist the
free end of the cable with hoisting tackle;
again the cable was pulled in two. Here the
Germans gave up.

The American captain accomplished his
purpose, however, in a simple, common
sense and speedy way. He had several hun-
dred galvanized-iron clamps made by a
near-by machine shop; put a reel of cable
on the tower elevator and, taking the ele-
vator up about two or three feet at a time,
clamped the cable to the tower frame every
two or three feet on the way up; a com-
pletely professional way of accomplishing
his mission.

Carroll O. Bickelhaupt,
Washington Depot, Conn.

**Serious Homework**

It will not surprise us if David Bay Chal-
mers, Jr., of Oklahoma City, turns out to
be a mechanical genius. When most of his
chums were taking their midday siesta,
David was applying himself seriously to the
study of his favorite magazine. Certainly,
at seven months, he can claim to be one of
our youngest readers.
You Practice SERVICING with Kits I Send You

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at left. You build a Multimeter and use it to help make $10, $15 a week fixing sets in your spare time while training. All equipment is yours to keep. Coupon below will bring book of important facts. It shows other equipment you build.

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TELEVISION
Making Jobs, Prosperity
25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more are sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Am transmitter-studio operator at KFAT. Most important day of my life was when I enrolled with NRI."—Elmer Prevatt, Madison, S. Dakota.

"Made my first $100 from spare time work before I finished my course. Now I average better than $10 a week, spare time."—Frank Rorer, Lorain, Ohio.

"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."—Joe Travers, Ashbury Park, New Jersey.

"I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Radio Engineer at KMMJ."—Bill Deltell, Central City, Nebraska.

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits I Send You

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air" and perform procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Communications Course trains you to get your license. Mail coupon. Book shows other equipment you build for practical experience.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

Training PLUS opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY. GETS PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. Radio is higher than ever with over 3,000 broadcasting stations and more than 115 MILLION sets in use, and Television is moving ahead fast.

Start Soon to Make $10, $15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets


Mail Coupon — Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now to get more of the good things of life. Send actual lesson to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-Television. Take NRI training for as little as $5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks. Mail coupon now to J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 44A, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 45th year.

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

### AUTOMOTIVE
- Plastic car from Argentina. .................................................. 138
- Plastic parts. ........................................................................ 138
- Propeller drives car. ............................................................. 138
- Inflatable top. ...................................................................... 138
- Motorcycle canopy. .............................................................. 139
- Three-wheel “family car” ...................................................... 139
- Jet-age custom car. .............................................................. 146
- Windshield has viewing slit ................................................... 146
- Periscope built into car roof has 145-degree view ............. 154
- Tire-truing machine (Paul’s Mfg. Co., 13 N. Western, Oklahoma City, Okla.) ........................................... 150
- Pooch is up to his neck in automobile. ............................. 256

### AVIATION
- Predict short design life for supersonic planes of the future. 154
- Lights reflected in mirror aid landings on carrier. ............ 155
- Aircraft industry tops automotive. ..................................... 258

### CONSTRUCTION
- “Pipe” root through pipe under pressure to remove corrosion. 159
- Stone-restoration method “face lift” old buildings (Nicholson & Galloway, Inc., 430-432 E. 110th St., New York City 29) ... 160

### FARM
- Tractor mounted on “stilt” is used to dust and detassel corn (Mechanical Farm Equip., Inc., P.O. Box 948, San Jose, Calif.) ........... 121
- Turn-on-a-dime tractor (Tucker Sho-Cat Corp., Medford, Ohio) ................................................................. 120
- Generator on side of tractor produces electricity anywhere on farm (R. N. M. M. Harvester, 160 W. 3rd Ave., Portland, Oregon) ...... 120

### HOUSE AND HOME
- What’s New for Your Home
  - Freezer for small apartments (Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Mich.) ................................................................. 129
  - General Electric (Appliance Center, Inc., 132 Wachusett St., Springfield, Mass.) ........................................... 129
  - So. Braintree, Boston, Mass.) ........................................ 130
  - Water purifier (Pro-Tech Corp., 1013 Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif.) ......................................................... 131
  - Air Cleaner (Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham 54, Mass.) ..................................................................................... 131
  - Dimmer replaces wall switch (Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.) ........................................................... 131
  - Convertible bed (Castro Convertible Corp., Danbury, Conn.) ................................................................. 131
  - Weed killer aids soil (American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City 20) .................. 137
  - White house is home for martins with presidential ambitions. 148

### MISCELLANEOUS
- Gas-cartridge tourniquet .......................................................... 16
- Liquid added to can of paint prevents formation of skin (Ames Laboratory, Iowa City, Ia.) ................................. 121
- Motion of boat operates automatic ballast (Brinkum, Inc., 66 N. Madison, Minneapolis, Minn.) ...................... 121
- Floating mower cuts canal weeds ........................................... 127
- Shingle blower helps roofers cover roofs .............................. 127
- Photographic “north light” uses 146 automobile headlight bulbs (Mental Lighting Corp., 612 W. Oak, Glendale, Calif.) ... 147
- Bag protects cameras for underwater shots (Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.) ........................................... 147
- Small electrolighting tool (Frank Best & Co., Inc., 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City 20) .................... 148
- Homemade shaping tools put inventor in business (Perrine Products, Box 27, Lawrenceburg, Ind.) .... 149
- Amphibious boat .................................................................... 153
- Logs “shoot the chute” to bypass high dam ....................... 153
- Shingle repels water (Kingsby & Mathison Co., Ambler, Pa.) ................................................................. 153
- Curled strips bind notebook ..................................................... 236
- TV aids elevator starter ........................................................... 236

### SCIENCE
- Electric wind tunnel speeds tests of airplane wings .......... 120
- Surveyors who pin-point land areas have a “table” for their jobs ................................................................. 120
- Tractors packed with radios aid civil defense in Los Angeles ................................................................. 127
- 12-ton window stops atomic rays ....................................... 127
- Inflated plastic suit shields worker in atomic laboratory .... 145
- Robot wheatman protects pump engines at untended oil wells ................................................................. 236
- Extend oil life ........................................................................ 236

### Radio-Television, Electronics
- TV “service saver” (Raytheon Mfg. Co., 5131 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39) ............................................. 161
- Color TV receiver (Motorola, Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 57) ............................................................ 161
- Dectector sleeves for TV receiver (Raytheon Mfg. Co., 5021 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39) ...................... 161

(Continued to page 14)

### POPULAR MECHANICS

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
22535 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

No. 9908
High-utility, 76-item set containing socket sets, 4 types of wrenches, pliers, hacksaw, screwdrivers, punch and chisel set, gauge set, bar, and carbon scraper. Also available with tool box as set No. 9909
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
41-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 1954
REAL SHEEPSKIN LINING! DOUBLE PROFITS WITH SPECIAL 2-IN-1 COMBINATION SALES!

Start a big money business without investing a cent! Make up to $84 extra a week on just 3 sales a day in spare time—much more for full time! Take orders for fast-selling leather jackets and popular Velvet-ees Air-Cushioned shoes that are Nationally-famous for special comfort features. Make two sales at one time by showing these special combinations: rugged jacket of Horsehide leather lined with woolly fleece, and to match: top quality work shoes also lined with real Sheeps-kin. Show such extra features as Air-Cushion insoles that let you "walk on air"—Neoprene oil-resisting rubber soles. Think of all the people in town who will buy these from you!  

NOT SOLD IN STORES—Our shoes and jackets are not sold in stores. People must buy from YOU. Start by selling to friends, relatives, people where you work. Outdoor workers around home will stuff your pockets with cash. Complete line includes jackets of Horsehide leather, fine Capeskin leather, soft Suede. Take orders for Nylons, Gabardine, Wool jackets, raincoats, too! Special features include fleece, quilted, rayon linings—non-suff leathers—for collars. And look at the "shoe store" business you'll have! You offer 10 different styles for men, women, dress, sport, work shoes. You actually feature more shoes in a greater range of widths and sizes than any store in your town! No need to subscribe—customers get the exact style, size, width they order. No wonder ambitious men earn up to $200 and more EXTRA cash a month!  

$20,000 EXTRA IN Prizes! Do a good job this year (our 50th!), win exciting Bonus gifts: Florida Trip, Tappan Range, Diamond Rings, many more! Even beginners win! So start now. Send coupon today! I'll rush your powerful Free Selling Outfit with everything you need to start making BIG MONEY the first hour!  

MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept. MA 364, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Send for FREE Outfit!

MR. NED MASON, Dept. MA 364

MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

You bet I want to build a fine BIG MONEY Jacket and Shoe Business! Please rush my Free Selling Outfit so I can start earning cash profits from the first hour! Also send details on how I can win Valuable Bonus Prizes!

NAME: __________________________
ADDRESS: ________________________
TOWN: ____________________________
STATE: __________________________

(Continued from page 12)

TV color cameras for local programming (RCA Victor, Camden, N.J.) 161
How to transmit phono music on a light beam 162
Quick-set elevator tripod (Goodyear, Inc., 8131, Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.) 163

Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE
Build your own rear-window defroster 211
Fuse clips hold air gauge on barrel of tire pump 216
Adjusting center horn noiselessly 216

FARM
Extension perches remove fowl from trees on open range 209
Portable hop-rolling crate has adjustable stanchions 209
Pipe, too welded in cylinder aids removing oeuvre 212
Poultry-yard water supply furnished by steel drum 212
Bag, shoe wire wrapped on posts keeps cattle off wire fence 216
Pests easily pulled by chain wrapped around tractor tire 216
Altered tractor-gearshift lever more easily reached 216

HOUSE AND HOME
Small barrel provides rack for storing garden hose 172
Picture or mirror conceals television set in living-room wall 175
New faces for old doors 176
Door frame in scrolled face brightens otherwise stark room 176
Rubber hose protects ships against bruising on ladder 180
Rubber pad keeps pantry door in place on counter top 181
Coin caddy for door 184
Freeze paint roller between jobs 190
Protector for backyard light made frangible 190
Valve turned with rubber grip 190
Tongue-and-groove cabinet doors 190
Solving Home Problems—
Portable drying rack 179
Sparkling silver nut cups for party 179
Rubber gloves will have longer life 176
Level a wobbly chair 179
The problem of clothesline props that slip 179
Window shade without pulling string 179
A handy mop 179
Hand discomfort caused by string handles 179

MISCELLANEOUS
Bank made from plaster figure by cutting slot in top 172
Blackboard on bin's shelves keeps stack of mail away from cable 178
Tire irons lashed to long pole retrieve knife from lake 180
Voice control of regular object measured by water displacement 183
Portable bookcase doubles as a bookcase and table 185
Suction cups provide vanishing points for perspective drawing 212

PHOTOGRAPHY
Curved photograph flattened between curved blocks 177
Locking reflectors to stands 177
Wetting agent flattens and cleans curled photo negatives 184
Pilments of flash bulbs tested with dry cell and earphones 184
Electric current into plate" warms photo developer 189
Photo-solution trays warmed by strip-type heaters 192
Cleaner of newly baked film removed by boiling 192
tap used as screw extractor when no tool is available 184
Temperature gauges made of wax 194
Anchoring arrow on valve handle helps adjust blowtorch 194
Modified combination-type drill used for roundheaded screws 194
"Y" block for large work 194
Round-pin "dovetails" made with cutter 214
Shaving of metal—Drill extension (Pitman Corp., 183 New York Ave., Hunt-ington, N.Y.) 178
Paint Mixer (Con and Co., 11 S Madison St., Warner, Pa.) 218
Portable-saw guide (Radiant Saw, 4140 Syracuse, Des Moines, Iowa) 218
Center-punch duplicator (Hemage Tool Co., P.O. Box 606, Terre Haute, Ind.) 219
Miniature Torque wrench (P. A. Burttevic, Co., Addison, Ill.) 219
T-handled screwdriver (J. L. Tool Co., P.O. Box 82, Yonkers, N.Y.) 219
Hardness tester (Kurt Orban Co., 205 4th St. New York City 17) 219
Metal-cutting bandsaw (Tester Mfg. Co., Iron River, Wis.) 220
Cushioned file holders (Milwaukee File Co., Milwaukee 4, Wis.) 220
Welder's portable (Superior Welding Co., 3410 E. 14th St., Los Angeles 23) 220
 Fuse puller (Star Fuse Co., 225 Canal St., New York City 15) 220
Neal's safety rope (Safety Nail Prod., Corp., 70 Rosalie Ave., Clifton, N.Y.) 220
Leather-cutting cutter (Carvair Co., 221 31st St., Hermosa Beach, Calif.) 220

POPULAR MECHANICS
TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

Electricity or Television-Radio

IT'S THE ACTUAL SHOP TRAINING AT COYNE THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future! Trained men are vitally needed now whether 17 or up to 45. Get a better rating, if drafted— an essential job in industry, if not in A FIELD THAT OFFERS A REAL FUTURE.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO
Learn the easier, practical way at Coyne, on real, full-size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn better the Coyne way.

Train in the shops of Coyne—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 55 years—Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind—established in Chicago in 1899.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a special plan for men of draft age.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

Mail Coupon Today for BIG FREE BOOK
Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both.

R. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
300 S. Paulina St., Chicago 14, Ill., Dept. 64-725
Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY  ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

Name..........................
Address..........................

City.......................... State........
Hot Problem in Atomic Energy

How can we safely dispose of the waste fission products of atomic energy? This is one of the knottiest problems facing atomic physicists today. W. A. Roger of Argonne National Laboratory estimates that by the end of this century there will be about three tons of “hot” waste to be disposed of each day. Diluted with water, this amount would soon poison every ocean in the world. Rogers points out that methods are under development to concentrate the wastes into solids in a form suitable for burial. The problem here is to prevent water from leaching them out and menacing the earth for decades to come. It may be possible, he says, to deposit the wastes on clay or glass-forming materials and vitrify them so they won’t be affected by water. They then might be buried in pyramids or radio-active “tombs” in remote areas.

Gas-Cartridge Tourniquet

Bleeding from wounds is instantly slowed with a tourniquet equipped with a carbon-dioxide-gas cartridge. Turning the case of the cartridge releases gas to inflate the tourniquet and exert the proper pressure on blood vessels and veins without injury to cell tissue. The tourniquet, which weighs 15 ounces, can be self-applied between the wound and the heart. Pressure can be released and reapplied if necessary.
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
1356 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D.C.
Genuine DIAMONDS Direct
from N. Y. Leading Pawnbroker

In Latest Style Mountings
From $25 to $5,000
Remarkable Savings

Diamonds never get old! Kaskel's, New York's leading pawnbroker since 1882, have originated a novel plan for you to enjoy great savings on diamonds reset in brand new 14 Kt. gold or platinum mountings. Kaskel's plan is simple. They fine-comb the many outlets where diamonds can be secured at much lower than regular wholesale prices. These markets uncover first grade diamonds at amazingly low bargain prices. Kaskel's resets them into beautiful diamond rings, diamond bracelets, diamond pins, diamond earrings, diamond watches . . . . AND . . . Kaskel's grades them for you according to nationally accepted standards. These unusual beauties are yours for a fraction of the usual market cost. You take no risk. You are 100% protected by a written bond and a money back guarantee. You can see your selection before you buy. Any size genuine diamond can be yours on a pay-as-you-see lay-away plan. There are no extra charges. Kaskel even pays the excise tax.

FREE BIG CATALOG Diamond Advice FREE!

Send today for the big illustrated catalog just off the press. It illustrates many wonderful diamond bargains. All in most fashionable, up to the minute mountings, of 14 Kt. gold or platinum. You also get important advice about diamonds that is itself a diamond buying service and education. Send coupon below for your copy today and learn all the facts which includes Kaskel's special pay-as-you-see lay-away plan. There’s no obligation. SEND COUPON TODAY.

References: Dun & Bradstreet, Jewelers Board of Trade, or your own bank.

KASKEL’S, Dept. 407-J (Diamond Specialists)
41 West 57th St.
New York 19, New York (since 1882)
Send FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________ State __________

S & STIRE CO. 1400 HADDON AVE.
CAMDEN 3, N. J.

BRAND NEW!
Firestone TIRES

How to Hold
FALSE TEETH
More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This alkaline (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, peary, pasty taste or feeling. Does not hour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter.

GROW MINIATURE TREES
Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!
SEND FOR FREE SEED & INSTRUCTIONS!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. 2-9, Box 8794,
Los Angeles 8, Calif.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE Hottest-selling PLASTIC Novelties, Furniture, Jewelry, TOYS, LAMPS, Etc. Etc.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don’t wait! Learn NEW how Interstate’s Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-3-J
Portland 13, Oregon

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
Now! Work over 300 practical projects with these parts...

...to help you learn

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS Now... at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Taps for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and Keep This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5 inch Oscilloscope and precision Jeweled Bearing Multi-Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21 inch TV SET.

D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions... see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals... become "movie clear," helping you learn faster... easier... better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

D.T.I.'s Training is available in Canada

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name ___________________________ Age ___________________________

Street ___________________________ Apt. ___________________________

City ___________________________ Zone ___________________________

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
AFFILIATED WITH
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

Mail coupon today!
DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!
Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about O.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name __________________________________________ Age ______
Address __________________________________________
City __________________________________________ Zone ______ State ______

YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!
There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands of exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your own home. Learn Finger-Print, Forensic Fire Arms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost. Over 800 of All American Bureaus of Identification employ students or graduates of I.A., B. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely we can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time in your own home. Write today stating your age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
(A Correspondence School Since 1910)
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1356, Chicago 40, Ill.

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'
New Invention! Sells Like Wild!
Replicates mess-y pastes, liquids, simply glides over the surface—never dries out. You'll have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess, no muss. Shoes, auto, furniture, etc. Women's, Children's Shoes, Dance slippers, boat shoes, etc. Take order. Earn money.

FREE SAMPLES FOR TRIAL
Sample offer sent to all who send name at once. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.
KRISTEE CO., Dept. 676, AKRON, OHIO

LEARN LOCKSMITHING
Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Avoid years of practical experience. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practically unlimited income. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

BUREAU OF LOCKSMITHING
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lit. by New Jersey State Board of Education Approved for Veterans

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch of work, to put student in office with confidence to operate independently or start your own business. Individual instruction—no group work. 6 weeks' intensive training—day or night school. Effective March 19, 1955.

McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
207 N. Broad Street Dept. 33
Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN PARACON


LASALLE EXTENSION University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 9647 Chicago 5, Ill.

EXTRA MONEY

Selling EXCLUSIVE PARACON Cushion Shoes

Even If Never Employed

Enjoy your own lifetime, secure, independent shoe business—without investment! Steady demand and repeat sales, to $4.00 per advance commission. Big bonus. Latest smart styles. Best quality, heel-to-toe cushion, Complete line easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT TODAY!

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 20, Boston 14, Mass.

POPULAR MECHANICS

COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL
Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Repair Job On Any Car Built From 1940 Thru 1954

NOW you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily, right—the first time! MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how—with clear, step-by-step directions and diagrams and pictures, you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

Everything You Need to Know

*Axles* *Brakes* *Power Steering* *Shock Absorbers,* etc.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH MORE.

Used by Armies of mechanics. Whether you have a car, truck, or any other vehicle, this manual will help you save money and time. It contains over 1,000 pages of detailed instructions and diagrams, showing you exactly how to do every job.

Mail Coupon Now for 7-Day Free Trial

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

COVERS 685 MODELS—
ALL THESE MAKES

Big 1,886,000 copies in use!

September 1954
B.S. Degree in 36 months

Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now for a secure future and a well-paid career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

Choose from these courses at the Milwaukee School of Engineering

**ENGINEERING** 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree
- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

**SERVICE 6 to 12 months**
- Electricity
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Welding

**TECHNICIAN** 12 to 18 months
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding
- General preparatory course — 3 months.

TEXAS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY

Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Non-profit. 51st year. Miliary, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

**AVIATION** Pays You More With a Schooling at PARKS

**NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE**

**FLIGHT COURSES**—Private, Commercial Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.


All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans Write Today.

**LEARN WATCH REPAIRING**

**AT HOME** Modern, original instruction. Prepare for a position or start in business after completing our course. Write today for FREE!

**HOW TO BREAK & TRAIN MARES**

Make money. Know how to break and train mares. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of issue in Animal World. If you are interested.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**

Dept. 1109 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

**Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Juvenile Wheels (no bearing, solid tires)</th>
<th>Industrial Wheels (Lugs, Semi-Pneumatic tires)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; x 46&quot; x 6&quot; x 4.0&quot; x 4.5&quot;</td>
<td>6x2 2.0&quot; x 1062.75&quot; x 2.25&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x2.50 10x2.25 .75&quot;</td>
<td>6.50 10x2.50 .90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x2.00 4.00 10x2.75 .75&quot;</td>
<td>5.50 10x2.25 .90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x2.50 10x2.00 .90&quot;</td>
<td>5.40 10x2.50 .90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x4.00 15x2.00 9.20</td>
<td>5x1 10x2.00 .90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.25 10x2.50 10.98</td>
<td>3x2 12x2.50 10.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10x2.00 12x2.00 9.20</td>
<td>3x2 12x2.00 10.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x2.00 2 ply</td>
<td>4x2.00 2 ply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15x2.00 2 ply</td>
<td>4x4.00 2 ply</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.

**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**

1095 HOME AVENUE

PM-854 AKRON 10, OHIO

22
Want to make $125 or so Extra every month in your spare time?

Then Let Me Show You How to Do It.
No Experience Needed. And You Don't Invest a Single Penny!

Making the ends meet is getting harder all the time. That's why so many people are glad of a chance to have some extra money coming in each month. You know how it is, when you go to the grocery store. The price tags on the shelves are enough to scare a person. And it's not only high prices for everything, either. On the top of that, the government takes a big part for taxes and social security out of each paycheck even before we get it!

So I feel pretty good about being in a position to help folks get the extra money they need.

Now this is not a plan to get some of your money out of you. It's just like I said above. I have a plan that makes it easy to earn extra money every month. And the way this Plan works, I even send you a money-making outfit free without any charge and without any deposit of any kind. I believe that shows there are no strings attached to the offer and that I mean exactly what I say.

We both know there are a lot of ways to make extra money. But many of them have certain drawbacks. For example, a good many people don't like the idea of house-to-house selling. With my Plan this is not necessary. Then, with some companies, you are required to make a considerable investment in merchandise before any money starts coming back. I do not ask you to do this and you can start making money the very same day you start using my Plan.

Before I tell you my Plan, let me tell you something about our Stainless Steel Cookware. It is made of the very same kind of Stainless Steel we have been selling for years to the country's leading Hotels, Restaurants, Hospitals and Institutions. So you know our utensils are the finest it is possible to produce.

The 15 utensils and covers that make up the Carlton Set are all interchangeable. They fit into each other and can be used to cook 23 different kinds of food by the Waterless Cooking combination of Stainless Steel Waterless Cooking. It's easy to make a great meal in seconds and at a fraction of the time it takes on the stove. It's easy to clean, too. Simply wash the utensils and covers in hot soapy water, rinse and dry. This is the method that retains more of the natural vitamins and minerals and makes food more nutritious and tastes better, too. (I'll tell you more about this when I write.) But better food is only one of the features of Stainless Steel Cookware. Stainless Steel cleans easily—washes as easily as a piece of china. No scouring or scrubbing is necessary in order to keep it mirror-bright. Then, of course, Stainless Steel cannot rust, corrode or stain. Buy it once and you'll never have to replace it. Do you know why? It's because Stainless Steel is stainless all the way through. It can't chip, crack or peel. You can use it the rest of your life and then pass it along to your children! It never wears out!

In any wonder that so many people are turning to Stainless Steel in preference to any other kind of cookware? Is it any wonder that so many people are turning to Stainless Steel in preference to any other kind of cookware? It's the start of an endless chain of orders. She's so enthusiastic about it she can't wait to tell her friends. Then, in turn, they will tell their friends and before you know it you'll be getting orders from folks you never heard of. It's one of those fantastic money-making ideas that just keeps growing and growing. That's why it's easy to make at least $125 extra money every month because you have to deliver only ten sets to make that much. And that's exactly what I want to take the case of Mrs. William Hanchow. She writes, "Got my set Saturday—already have 17 customers." Mrs. Mon- tell took orders for $1400 worth of Carlton Ware the first month!

But here's the big thing about it. We make Stainless Steel Cookware in such big quantities that our manufacturing costs are very low. So the cost to you is so low that we can sell our Stainless Steel for less than half what most other companies charge.

With prices so low, I figured that every family could now afford to own a set of our Stainless Steel Ware. And if you have some friends who haven't got all the money handy, you can offer them a Time Payment Plan on which the monthly payment is only $5.00.

If you have read this much of my announcement, I feel safe in assuming that you are one who would be happy to make some extra money every month. So I suggest that you call me right away so that I can give you full and complete details about my Plan. I'll be happy to send everything you need free of charge. At the same time, I'll also send you a complete order-taking outfit to show your friends about Stainless Steel Cookware. It is understood, of course, that I will include instructions that make it easy to set up and get started. I'll show you how to start making money immediately without any house-to-house calls on strangers.

There is no charge for these things—now or any other time. When I say ever-thing I mean everything is absolutely FREE. And here's the best part. When you qualify, I'll even furnish you with a complete 15-piece Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Carlton Ware that you can use in your own kitchen and show it to your friends. This is an extra bonus and all 15 pieces will be shipped to you free.

There is just one thing you must do and I hope you will do it right away. Just write your name and address in the coupon and get the coupon in the mail at once. I do not say this to hurry you, but this announcement may not appear in this magazine again, and I don't want to see you miss this wonderful opportunity to make enough extra money for practically anything you want to buy.

So send the coupon now—or just send your name on a postcard and drop it in the nearest mailbox. Simply write "Send me the free plan." and I'll send it out to you by return mail. No salesman will call on you and you won't be under the slightest obligation.

F. W. STRONG, Director, EXTRA MONEY PLAN
3349 High Street, Carrollton, Ohio

Dear Mr. Strong: Please send me free and without any obligation whatever a complete order-taking outfit with exact instructions for making an extra $125.00 a month. I don't want to do any house-to-house selling, but I will show your products to my friends and give them the advantage of the low price. Please send me your Distributors' proposition.

Name:

Address:

City__Zone__State__

□ I am already selling cookware and am interested in getting a plan that can be sold at my low price. Please send me your Distributors' proposition.

Copyrighted material

SEPTEMBER 1954

23
AMAZING BARGAINS FOR SAVE!

9X AREA MAGNIFICATION!
SAVE $7.00
German POWERHOUSE Binoculars give you 20 MILE range!
SPECIAL CUT PRICE INCLUDING Genuine LEATHER Case 4.98

A lifetime bargain for POPULAR MECHANICS readers: THORESEN—world's greatest importer of German binoculars—now brings you the renowned POWERHOUSE Binoculars at an unbelievably low price! Not 4...5...7—but 9X AREA MAGNIFICATION! It's the pride & joy of every real-blooded hunter, fisherman and sports enthusiast! Thoresen—and ONLY Thoresen—brings it direct from Western Germany to you for a mere 4.98. Latest streamlined design, as illustrated in greatly reduced size. A HINGE model—you can adjust to the EXACT space between your eyes. Aluminum Centerpost focusing gives you clear, sharp viewing—SEE UP TO 20 MILES AWAY! POWERHOUSE has great structural strength—without tiring weight. (Only 9½ oz. in all!) Modern grained design gives you easy, firm grip...high luminosity provides viewing even in moonlight!

Costly, Precision-Ground Lenses for Super Viewing

The POWERHOUSE LENSES are the crowning achievement of this 99-year-old German firm—each and every lens is ground & polished to a high tolerance, then carefully checked for accuracy! NOT moulded plastic type stamped out by the million. No excessive distortion or "ghosts" found in cheap glasses. Where you to spend $15, we couldn't give you better lenses! Send coupon TODAY and get your POWERHOUSE (plus your FREE Specto-Sensor) at this low introductory price of 4.98, tax paid, including handsome LEATHER case! Sorry, but limited import supply forces us to restrict orders to ONE binocular per reader.

No. 6...POWERHOUSE BINOCULARS & LEATHER CASE 4.98 tax paid
THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-K, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
CANADIANS: Save Tariff. Send orders direct to THORESEN CO., Dept. 6-K, 45 St. James St. West, Montreal 1, P.Q.

REG. 1.98
5 DAY FREE TRIAL-
3 TURRET
Microscope
100X 200X 300X
9.44
NO TAX

Imagine!...TRIPLE requiring lenses...300, 200 or 100 power focusing. Finely ground, polished Achromatic lenses ALL METAL construction...Precision-touched. Ideal for lab, school or hobby use. Sturdy, wooden case, and dustproof plastic cover included. Latest, most attractive design. Extra sturdy & durable for roughest handling. This low, low price of 9.44 may never be repeated again. Send coupon NOW and get this BIG Microscope with great bargain PLUS a pair of SPECTOSCOPEs, free of extra charge!
POPULAR MECHANICS READERS
BUY DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER!

FREE!

By ordering ANY article of merchandise on these two pages, you receive FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE a sparkling new pair of SPECTO-SCOPES—the binoculars you wear like eyeglasses! Made in Western Germany by expert optical craftsmen, SPECTO-SCOPES give you CLOSE-UP, MAGNIFIED viewing at any angle—without fatigue. Use them to increase your enjoyment of SPORTS, TV, NATURE, MOVIES, PLAYS, PUBLIC EVENTS. Feathersweight only 1 oz., in lustrous ebony color. These are the same glasses now being nationally advertised for $1.95. To get yours, all you need do is send cash, check, or M.O. for ANY item on these 2 pages. You may order by mail or telephone. If not delighted, just return the merchandise for FULL REFUND.

—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Automatic
19.95

Super Deluxe Model—FULL 50,000 EL SELF-WINDING AUTOMATIC MEN'S WATCH. Just set it up! It winds itself as it goes—Patented INCABLOC 17-Jewel Swiss Tempus Mecanique movement of superlative quality. Water and shock resistant. BANG IT—even SWIM 100% Stainless Steel screw case! Watch is unparallelled with LUMINESCENT markings. Shockproof. Luminous hands. Second-second calibration for precision timekeeping. Hardened, shock-proofed band. Stainless Steel back; sweep Second hand; 1/5th Second calibration; Radiant Aplique numerals; Unbreakable crystal; 17 JEWEL SWISS MOVEMENT: Metal-Flex Expansion band; INCABLOC; Safeguard Gasket. Send handy coupon TODAY and receive this handsome watch at greatly reduced price—PLUS Specto-Scopes (free of extra charge).

JEWEL-SWISS WATER & SHOCK RESISTANT WATCH 9.98

A magnificent Swiss watch engineered to high precision standards with world famed INCABLOC protected movement of 17 jewels. Not an ordinary watch—radically different! You can bang it . . . drop it . . . it's SHOCK RESISTANT!

Actually Runs UNDER Water!

Try it yourself at OUR risk . . . if you drop this watch in a tumbler of water, you can fish it out and find IT IS STILL RUNNING—KEEPING ACCURATE TIME! Has deluxe quality features usually found in much, much more expensive watches: Stainless Steel back; Sweep Second hand; 1/5th Second calibration; Radiant Aplique numerals; Unbreakable crystal; 17 JEWEL SWISS MOVEMENT; Metal-Flex Expansion band; INCABLOC; Safeguard Gasket. Send handy coupon TODAY and receive this handsome watch at greatly reduced price—PLUS Specto-Scopes (free of extra charge).

No. 224 . . . 17 Jewel Swiss Watch . . . $9.98 tax incl.

SEPTEMBER 1954
EASY WAY to EXTRA MONEY

be a GREETINGS GET-TOGETHER Hostess!

GREETINGS UNLIMITED really puts you in business with this exciting Party Plan. In a few hours, in your own home, you can entertain your friends and neighbors the smartest Greeting Card assortments, plus hundreds of other unusual gifts and gadgets. QUICK CASH for the hostess! Send today for colorful FREE 68-PAGE CATALOG and full details. Write to Party Director, Dept. 24-

GREETINGS UNLIMITED
PARK SQUARE
ST. PAUL, MINN.

Wanted New Writers
of Stories, Mysteries, Articles, Plays

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $500-$1000 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book "Art of Writing Salable Stories," tells how to get started writing short stories, radio scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning. (Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS Radio and NBC-TV.) Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates: approved for veterans. Send today for FREE book (no salesman will call).

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore
Hollywood 38, Calif.
Desk T-94

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

J. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Plans and instructions, $5.00.
HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINE PLANS. Complete with drawings, instructions and materials, $3.50.
JET JEEPS. In one order $3.75.
SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once. $8.78 C.O.D. in USA plus c.O.D. postage. Send check or money order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Send Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 65, Tipp City, Ohio

Become a MENTAL SUPERMAN

overnight! Floor everyone! Revolutionary "MEMO-PROP" does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Unprecedented! FREE LITERATURE! BIDOU STUDIO, BOX 1723MR, HOLLYWOOD 38, CAL.

LEARN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at your own pace just a few dollars a week. Money saving plan. Free catalog. Make $1000 and up in just a short time.

HILLS BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
115 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

Make Big Money At Home

before NUISABLE REWEAVING

After

PAYS UP TO $10.00 IN AN HOUR!

Here's normal security for life's normal security! Be THE expert INVISIBLE REWEAVER in your own community. Make a $1000 a month business, or just $70 a month. No special skills required; simple, fast, easy, fast. No mistakes -- Nobody sees any mistakes! Bud Rose, famous INVISIBLE REWEAVER, tells all. (Over 20 years in business, millions of dollars paid out.) FREE catalog. Write today. FABRICON CO., 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Dept. 329, Chicago 19, Ill.

TRAINED MEN NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

□ TELEVISION □ ELECTRONICS □ DIESEL
□ AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job...through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a big demand for Bailey Trained men. In only 5½ to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields.

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training...we help training...we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail the application information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS
Veteran Approved
1634 S. Grand
St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME_________________________AGE____________________

STREET__________________________TOWN_____________

ZONE______STATE______

26 POPULAR MECHANICS
Have you ever thought of running a profitable little sideline right from your home? Has it occurred to you that you are just as capable as anyone else of making money on a product or service that can be sold by mail? Have you ever looked into the Mail Order business as it’s run (on tiny investments) by innumerable small operators?

Forget about Sears and Ward’s! Read about the “little fellows” . . . clerks, teachers, vets, mechanics, salesmen, and others . . . who are packing Mail Order items in bedrooms, spare rooms, attics, garages, cellars . . . dumping them in the Post Office . . . and quietly banking the fistful of Money Orders, cash and checks delivered to them daily by the mailman.

An annual business of almost a billion dollars is done by “little fellows” who advertise and sell just one item! The Department of Commerce of the United States says, “A number of the most successful obtain incomes as high as $40,000 to $50,000 a year for life without further work."

DUGGAN. A few years ago he was a truck driver. Started dealing in Mail Order in a spare room in his spare time. Last year he said, “I don’t know how many times I’ve wondered—after you get the first million you quit keeping track.”

MRS. NIXON. Started a small Mail Order business at home—just to keep occupied. It looked good and she came to me for advice. I showed her how to expand. In two years the business got so big her husband resigned his job to help manage it.

FOXMAN. Foxman worked as a book wailer at $70 a week. He had idle time in the evenings—on an ad offering something he didn’t have—so many orders he had to find a second job to pay for. He made $16,000 the first year. He gives me credit for “showing the way.”

JOHNSON. Consulted me about a specialty product. On my advice he ran one ad as “Flea” by sticking it in the back of magazines. That ad brought sales of $50,000. In his first year he did a business of nearly a half million dollars. His original investment was less than a thousand.

Those things I have zero. These people I have helped to the realization of their dreams—those and hundreds of others. My own fortune was made in Mail Order. And now my secrets can be yours.

L. W.
OWN your OWN
Radiator Repair Business
$995.00 Starts You...Equips You

Many cities offer exclusive opportunity for business minded men in fast growing auto radiator repair service. New Modern Equipment brings in good profits and makes work easy and interesting. For $995.00 (financing available) you can own a rewarding business. You will be trained by the world's largest radiator equipment manufacturer free in their own plant, or if you want training alone the cost is $100.00. Specify interest in training alone.

Inland Mfg. Co. Dept. PM-9 1108 Jackson St.
Omaha 8, Nebraska

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so snugly and positively that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security: in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. KLUTCH lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, or slipping plate and possible loss of denture drugs. If your denture hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you our efficient trial box.

KLUTCH CO. Box 5493-W ELMIRA, N. Y.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates
Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics)

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution - year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.


Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
954 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

PLEASE send me free information on B.S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.
☐ Aeronautical
☐ Chemical
☐ Civil
☐ Electrical
☐ Mechanical
☐ Radio-Television

Name
Address

NEW Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH

A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you can imagine. Improve your speaking you will never really know how better your written expression until you have correct grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation. This free book will tell you how in 15 Minutes a Day. It will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. No obligation.

THRILLING WORK COLORING PHOTOS


NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
235 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1356, Chicago 14

POPULAR MECHANICS
EXAMINE THESE SIX BUILDING SKILL BOOKS AT OUR RISK!

ACT NOW...SEND NO MONEY GET ONE BONUS BOOK FREE

We urge you to accept our liberal offer to send these 6 basic self-training books for 10 days of thoughtful inspection. Check through the more than 2,400 pages of easy-to-understand instruction and the more than 1,600 illustrations, all relating to the many building fundamentals from excavating to finishing the building. See how thoroughly the many pay-raising subjects are covered—how they can help you to become a more skilled worker and qualify for better jobs in building trades. They can help you to start a contracting business of your own. You'll be surprised how quickly they will help you solve many, many problems. Just fill in and mail the coupon now. Send no money. We will send the set of 6 big volumes, plus the bonus book (illustrated above) which is our gift to you, as stated in the coupon. Mail it at once.

( A year's consulting privileges with our staff
given with these books at no extra cost. )

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY — Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G619, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Illinois

I would like to examine your 6-Volume Set of Building Skill Books. I will pay delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days I prefer to keep them I will send you $4 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $6 a month until $36.60 has been paid. The FREE Bonus Book is to be my property whether I keep or return the 6-Volume Set.

Name:
Address:
City & Zone:

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address. If self employed, give business name as reference. Men in service please give home address.

FREE! SEND FOR MY NEW PLAN FOR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!
METALIZE BABY SHOES

Add to your present income or have a full-time business. Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include all processing methods. It's fun and very profitable. Start now—SEND NO MONEY—just name and address.

KAITIYI CO., Dept. PM-540, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

GROW Living MIDGET TREES! EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!

At Home
In Spare Time
No Experience Needed

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MIND) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pines, exotics—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even Bear! All perfect healthy specimens—buy miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces! SELL FOR OVER $1.50 EACH! Big demand. Costs only pennies — takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby — a new fabulous $55 business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. M-9
8463 South Van Ness
Inglewood 4, Calif.

Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name:
Address:
City, Zone:
State:

SEPTEMBER 1954
Check the Kind of Body You Want

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want— and I'll give it to you SO QUICKLY that your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minute-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge—arms and legs surge with power—your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK 32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man!"—and how I'll prove it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8J, 115 W. 57 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

(Check as many as you like)

[ ] More Weight
[ ] More Power
[ ] Stronger Muscles
[ ] Prettier Face
[ ] More Energy
[ ] Better Sleep, More Rest

Mea send absolutely FREE a copy of my famous book "Everyday Health and Slimming Made Simple—filled with practical, everyday answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME: ____________________________ AGE: ________

ADDRESS: __________________________

STATE: ____________________________

"How to Earn Money in Your Spare Time"

"RUSH POSTCARD NOW!"

In your own home... PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS. Miracle New Printing Method. Print full color SIGNS, POSTERS, BANNERS, FABRICS—anything. Print hundreds at a time ($100.00 job cost you less than $10). NO ART ability necessary. EASY! We supply everything. REPRESENTATIVES WANTED. Unlimited profit opportunities. Help fill HUGEl DEMAND. Write:

SCREEN-PRINT, Dept. 29, 15129 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $3000 hourly profit on own service plus $300 on each service man. Clean, reliable, mother proof—no overhead or shop needed. No shop needed. Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn. We local train and assist. Quick establishment. Easy terms. Send today for free booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 4169 Duraclean Bidg., Deerfield, Ill.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It's free; no obligation. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 99D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

I HAVE BEEN AVERAGING $5000.00 IN CASH MONTHLY (Dec. $31,352.14) for two years in mail order business started very limited capital $50.00. Because I can't cover even 1% of the market, I can supply you with merchandise, mailing lists, sales letters, advice based on experience. Can be operated on small scale by man or woman. Begin in your home, now employ 32. Send one dollar which will be credited to you. My firm belongs to Chamber of Commerce, well rated financially. Not a crazy scheme but a legitimate business. No special education, training required. One dollar brings story, Mail order P.O. Box 171-5 D-2, Dallas, Texas.

Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, jewelry, ornaments, books & machines, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gifts, etc. Send 10c today. Send 10c now. Send 10c ever.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 828, Detroit 7, Michigan

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Better Than Your Own

SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show maps cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Ad-

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics. No sales experience needed. Ad-

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
"How I Made My Hobby Pay Off!"

I've always been interested in cars, then one day I met Joe...

"Hi, Joe! Since when are you in the auto repair business?"

"Ever since I started learning auto mechanics at home. I learn while I learn, the national schools way!"

"Sounds great! I hear that top mechanics make real money these days!"

"You said it! I may even open my own repair shop when I graduate."

"National Schools sent me this swell automotive tool kit—it's part of my course!"

"What a deal! I'm finding out about this auto mechanics course today!"

"Shop-tested home training auto mechanics & diesel national schools Technical Trade Training Since 1905"

In Canada: 411 West Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.
APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING. Both Home Study and Resident courses offered. Job placement assistance, too! Find out today!

"Mail now to office nearest you!"

(Naive in envelope or pass a postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. D3-94
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

333 WEST POLK STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush FREE BOOK "Your Future in Auto Mechanics & Diesel," and FREE LESSON. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME
BIRTHDAY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZONE

(NAIVE in envelope or pass a postal card)

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(NAIVE in envelope or pass a postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. D3-94
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

333 WEST POLK STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush FREE BOOK "Your Future in Auto Mechanics & Diesel," and FREE LESSON. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME
BIRTHDAY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZONE

(NAIVE in envelope or pass a postal card)

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(Naive in envelope or pass a postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. D3-94
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

333 WEST POLK STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush FREE BOOK "Your Future in Auto Mechanics & Diesel," and FREE LESSON. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME
BIRTHDAY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZONE

(NAIVE in envelope or pass a postal card)

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(Naive in envelope or pass a postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. D3-94
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

333 WEST POLK STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush FREE BOOK "Your Future in Auto Mechanics & Diesel," and FREE LESSON. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME
BIRTHDAY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZONE

(NAIVE in envelope or pass a postal card)

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(Naive in envelope or pass a postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. D3-94
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

333 WEST POLK STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush FREE BOOK "Your Future in Auto Mechanics & Diesel," and FREE LESSON. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME
BIRTHDAY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZONE

(NAIVE in envelope or pass a postal card)

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
more jobs than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement in today’s world-famed college… established October term starts quarterly. Approved for Korean Vets.

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Agricultural, Radio (Television), Business Administration, and Accounting. Also 26-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, and General Science. Intensive programs: technical fundamentals accentuated. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses at modest costs. Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Write Jean McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and VIEW BOOK.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
494 College Avenue
Angelo, Indiana

Electrical Appliance Repairs MADE EASY

New Repair Manual Covers EVERY Repair on ALL Home Appliances

No repair is too tough with the help of this big new Guide. TELLS and SHOWS how to repair ALL home appliances. SAVES MONEY keeping your own repair shop like new—OR MAKE MONEY with a home repair shop of your own... full or spare time.

OVER 850 "how-to-do-it" pages, packed with pictures, drawings, diagrams. Sectional charts locate the "trouble spot" in a hurry... make it easy to work on machines. All instructions are complete, straightforward, and easy to understand. Covers fundamentals of electricity for beginners. Over 150 manufacturers supplied the servicing and repair data.

FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION—Coupon will bring you "Electrical Appliance Servicing" to examine FREE without obligation. Mail it NOW!

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PM-9
232 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Send Croese's Electrical Appliance Servicing for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If not satisfied I will return it—paid for at no cost. Croese's Electrical Appliance Servicing—keep and receive full payment. Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

Employed by ___________________________

City ____________________________ Zone No. ____________

State ____________________________

WE'LL PAY DELIVERY if you remit (check or M.O.) WITH coupon. Same Refund Privilege. (Offer applies to U. S. only).

Bake perfect pies, cakes, cookies, rolls. Send your BAKING questions. We answer yours, gratis. Chicago 14, Chicago 3220.

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

ONLY NEW HOME MONEY-MAKING PLAN IN YEARS!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, muni- cians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG PROFITS. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABAREL CASECRAFT, Dept. G-9, 210 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough, practical training. Our BAKING MANUAL:osg., FREE BOOKLET. Write now for catalog, "Professional Baking".

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
835 Division Pkwy.
Dept. 1356
Chicago 14
If YOU have hidden talent, your future is secure! Now: America's 12 Most Famous Artists

TEST YOUR ART TALENT!

Yours FREE if you act today! Thousands paid $1.00 to take this revealing test. Now, to meet the ever-increasing demand for artists needed for higher-paying jobs, this same Talent Test is yours without charge or obligation. Here's your chance-of-a-lifetime to find out if you have that real, hidden talent which can open up an exciting, glamorous, well-paying career in magazine illustration and advertising art. This is one field with no age limits, seniority, or prejudices, nothing to hold you back, when you are a talented artist. If you like to draw, you owe it to your future to take this Talent Test now.

Quantity limited. Write today!

FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE
Studio 6-K, Westport, Conn.

Send me with no obligation the Famous Artists Talent Test

Mr. __________________________________________ Age ___________
Mrs. __________________________________________ Age ___________
Miss __________________________________________ Age ___________

Address: ___________________________________________________________________
City __________________________________________ Zone ______ State ___________

High Power BINOCULARS
FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART
Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 33 Models sold on
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

BUSHNELL'S, ABS Bushnell Bldg., Pocatello, Idaho

THROWING KNIFE
BALANCED for ACCURACY

SPORTSMAN SUPPLY, Dept. 4, Box 6016, Kansas City 10, Mo.

Grow with diesel and SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

Fastest-Growing Big-Pay Industries!

Get ready now ... Make a place for yourself in the mighty Diesel industry. Be there to take advantage of the opportunities ahead. The U.S. Plan for learning Diesel is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of learning-to-do-by-doing. It includes Automatic Engine Tune-Up. You get fundamentals through parts time home-study, followed by actual shop practice on modern Diesel engines. Experienced instructors guide you step-by-step — you learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance. Get all the facts — mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

 UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. DC-40, (Founded 1927) Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DC-40
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your free book. "Earning Power in Diesel." NAME (print)______________AGE____________

ADDRESS ____________________________________________
CITY________________ Zone____ State______________

□ Check here for information if you are under 17
Send for Free Record

Start Speaking
Spanish or French

Almost Overnight!

Here's the easiest way to learn a new language. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting whole sentences in your new language with a perfect accent! There are no "strings" to offer. But it may end soon. Rush name, address with 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want, we'll send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation.

CORTINA ACADEMY
"Originator of the Phonograph Method"
Dept. 640, 156 N. 32d St., New York 16, N. Y.

WATCHMAKING
Learn at home • FREE sample lesson • Approved for Vets. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., DEPT. 1944A, CHICAGO 47, ILL.

"Building Beautifiers" Can Earn High Incomes

Colorcrete, a cementitious plastic, gives lifetime beauty and protection to drab, dirty masonry—concrete, stucco, etc.—on all kinds of buildings. Tough, tenacious, enduring. Easily cleaned. Helps to daylight dark interiors. Choice of gleaming white or 30 colors. Applied under pneumatic pressure to form an inseparable bond.

More Colorcretors are needed to supply the ever-increasing demand. Low investment appeals to men of limited capital. Work is easy, fascinating, highly profitable. Broad opportunity to develop a lifetime business. No special ability or experience needed because we supply full instructions and sales cooperation. Colorcrete machine is simple to operate, easy to move around. Write today for Opportunity Book.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

In Canada: Dunn Masonry Machinery Limited
1020 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

Low Overhead—Large Volume Sales & Small Profits Bring you These "Lowest Prices!"
What Good Is the Tire That Costs...
Tube Free with Every Tire at No Extra Cost
21 Years at This Address—An Established Policy of Careful Selection Assures you Many Happy Mileages. Be Wise—One—You'll Buy More—We Welcome Your Competition. Can You Touch Our Quality & Price?

Good Used Tires—Not Re-Grooved, Not Retreads. Take the 10% Discount We Offer. Full Money in Your Pocket Everyday, 10% Off on Every Tire! May Take 15 Months Written Guarantee

FREE, free, free—If you buy 6 new Firestone tires, We Give the 6th tire FREE, free, free—It's Yours. Can't Be Beaten. 30 Mos. Written Guarantee 526-4055

Domestic & Foreign. Free Information. 6 Mos. Written Guarantee 329-9055

600-15 $5.92 620-15 $4.92 600-20 $7.52 630-20 $6.12 640-20 $5.72 650-20 $5.32
600-16 $4.52 620-16 $3.52 600-20 $5.92 630-20 $4.52 640-20 $4.12 650-20 $3.72
600-16 $3.52 620-16 $2.52 600-20 $4.92 630-20 $3.52 640-20 $3.12 650-20 $2.72
600-16 $2.52 620-16 $1.52 600-20 $3.92 630-20 $2.52 640-20 $2.12 650-20 $1.72
600-17 $2.52 620-17 $1.52 600-20 $4.32 630-20 $2.92 640-20 $2.52 650-20 $2.12
600-17 $1.52 620-17 $0.52 600-20 $3.72 630-20 $2.32 640-20 $1.92 650-20 $1.52
600-17 $0.52 620-17 $0.00 600-20 $3.12 630-20 $1.72 640-20 $1.32 650-20 $0.92

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 extra (Military tires 760-20 $1.02)

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.0.8. to Philadelphia. Send Checks or Money Orders Only. No Cash.

UNITED CARRIERS
STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

Grow Orchids at Home

Big Profits! Spare-Time Fun

Year 'Round. Any Climate
In Greenhouse or Home

Orders, illustrated secrets of the experts in simple "how-to" language. Extra bonus plants, free shipping. Write today. TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 319, 4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or lose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily and permanently, even with professional materials. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only $2.98 postpaid — or send C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Box 674, Dept. M-9, Kansas City 41, Mo.

Being Pushed Around??

Why take any more nonsense from bullies, wise guys and other pests? Send $1 now, mail order, for a free copy of the new book that gives you the surprise of their lives! It's easy when you know POLICE JIU JITSU! This completely illustrated course comes to you in one volume. The same sold to the police, actors, "G" men, soldiers, sailors and members of the U. S. Coast Guard. By all means, send $1 to this ad and we will send POLICE JIU JITSU to you postpaid by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

Books Publishing Co., Amityville, N. Y.

Real Estate

Pays Big! Send for Free, Big, Illustrated Catalog Home. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Write today for FREE copy, no obligation. Easy earnings, own business. Learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Real Estate Law and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in class-room in largest cities in U.S. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Write for War II and Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
(Est. 1930) 2020 Grand Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. American School of Photography, 335 Riverside Pkwy., Dept. 1358, Chicago 14, Ill.
It's New! 3 Years in Development - NOW READY FOR YOU!

17" to 24" PICTURE TUBE

New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!
SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN RADIO-TELEVISION

3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS

You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign ... pay for this outstanding training as you learn!

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page FREE CATALOG and FREE Sample Lesson. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 NO OBLIGATION PLANS of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 16 MONTHS to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years... I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information FREE and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

F. L. SPRAYBERRY Free.

NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS
Your training covers UHF, Color Television, FM, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME WITH 25 NEW KITS OF EQUIPMENT
You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multimeter, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—FREE!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 10-N
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

FREE CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON
Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television", PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—ALL FREE. Mail coupon NOW!
INVENTORS

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

E. VICTOR J.
EVANS & CO.
Merlta M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
930-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

MAKE UP TO $5 AN HOUR WITH EASISHARP
Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. Send me for free plans to have your own business with Easisharp. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than 15 minutes. A child can operate it. Weights only 1 1/2 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker, etc. needs them. Money back guarantee.

SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9731 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

LOBBIES
For gas and profit! Everything under the sun that's new, fascinating, different! Send only 25c for our big new Catalog No. 20 and receive an exciting GIFT KIT FREE!

PLASTIC FAST CO. (DEPT. C)
(Write to either)
P.O. Box 6977
Chicago 60, Ill.
P.O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.

EARN BIG MONEY
BE YOUR OWN BOSS • GET A BETTER JOB
IN CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY
EARN WHILE YOU LEARN
AT HOME program for big opportunities in upholstery field with practical N. Y. State approved RTS Course. Be your own boss, become a professional upholsterer trained with spare time earnings while learning professional custom furniture upholstery, residential, restaurant, storeshop, sales, window covering, cushion and drapery making.

FREE with Course: ALL tools, frames, materials and fabrics you use to make 3 pieces of upholstered furniture with slip covers—yours to keep. Also learn how to start your own Upholstery Business and are entitled to Wholesale samples. Simply send $1 for FREE illustrated book "How Your New Way to a Successful Career". Give full details. Write today.

Training in N. Y. School also available. Approved for Veterans Training.

Send for Big FREE Book

YOU CAN BUILD A VIOLIN
FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
Now you can build a violin which will rival the best. You can make this instrument yourself with our easy-to-follow plans. You will receive direct from the plans with no confusing scale of dimensions to figure out. Detailed instructions for each step included. Varnishing and stringing—shown how to build your own, or buy your copy of our Violin Book. Order your copy now.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS . . . . $3.50
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbus Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 94A
NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS
C.A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
94-PM WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send us drawings. We also welcome leasing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBE MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street
Dept. PD
Oakland 3, Calif.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. J. I. N. R. ANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbus Building, Washington 1, D. C.
THOUSANDS NOW PLAY
who never thought they could!

"Opened Door to Popularity"
"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. I found my friends certainly surprised by my progress. I attribute the Course opened door to popularity by the circle of friends." —Peter H. Konya, Manitoba, Canada.

Delighted with Piano Course
Miss Mabel L. Cope, Peru, Ill., and her friends are all delighted with our easy way to learn piano; they've all taken it up. Another admirer, Miss Phyllis Jones, Utah, calls it "easy as falling off a log."

"Can't Thank Your School Enough!"
"Never studied music before. Your method is easy; being your own teacher is just what I need. After 4 lessons I could play a piece by heart. I now play all the time. I like. Can't thank you enough." —Miss Boyer, Blackwood, N. J.

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD
You think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—and without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method.

The result? Over 900,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit. And that's what you can do right now.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book
Simply mail the coupon. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating 36-page illustrated book. Tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 309, Port Washington, N. Y. 56th successful year. (Established 1898.)

\bf{RAISE GIANT FROGS} \bf{BIG DEMAND}
Millions used yearly!
Good prices year round! Breeder lays up to 20,000 eggs yearly. Nation-wide markets waiting for all you can ship. Get ready now for next spring. New book tells how. Small pond starts you.

Albert Broek, P. O. Box 506, New Orleans, La.

250 POWER .......
Complete Telescope Lens Kit

SEPTMBER 1954

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM 25
FOR YOUR VOCATIONAL TRAINING
COME TO
THE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
(LOCATED IN FABULOUS HOUSTON, TEXAS)
FOR SUCCESS . . . Select one of these fascinating vocational fields:
- Automotive Mechanics
- Automotive Body and Paint
- Automotive Upholstery and Trim
- Machine Shop
- Radio Servicing
- Television Servicing
- Welding
- Woodworking

TRAIN NOW for the job you want . . . a job with a good income and security. Train at the University's College of Technology . . . rated one of the best in the country.
- Beautiful 250 acre campus
- Air conditioned classrooms and residence halls
- Graduate placement
- University television and radio station
- Modern, extensive equipment
- Part-time job while in school
- Co-educational
- G.I. approved—V.A. on campus
- Open to high school graduates or equivalent
- Aptitude testing and vocational guidance

SEND FOR FREE illustrated brochure now.
Mark X before your choice of subject.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON—COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPT. 194 — HOUSTON 4, TEXAS

FREE CATALOG
WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

Jam packed with bargains — everything in Radio, TV, and Hi-Fi — for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!
- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items.

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Leo L. Meyerson PERSONALIZED SERVICE

MAIL HANDY COUPON
WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC., Dept. PM-9
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
3x4" U.S.
■ Free 1955 Catalog ■ Used Eqp's List ■ Radio Map 25c

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE $5.98
for home use

Apparatus comes complete with instruction manual telling what blood pressure reading actually is, what it means to you and what you can do for it. Anyone can operate the dependable Mercury type gauge without assistance. You will be able to check your condition daily and in the privacy of your home! You can count on years of dependable service from your apparatus and remember, two pressure readings alone are worth the cost of the entire outfit. Everything you will need is sent prepaid for just $5.98 or C.O.D., plus charges. Free circular sent on request.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY
2330-A West Hubbard St.
Chicago 12, Ill.

Popular Mechanics Book for Pleasure or Profit
23 BOATS You Can Build

Build the boat you have always wanted. Build it for fun or to sell as a profit. Get Popular Mechanics 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD—low boats, canoes, sail boats, power boats and other craft including a 22 foot cabin cruiser. Book includes more than 500 photos, plans, diagrams and working drawings, plus step by step instruction that anyone can follow. Only simple tools needed. Material list of lumber, hardware, fittings, etc., included. Order today under money-back guarantee. Order direct.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM-3, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

YES! SEND

I am enclosing . . .
- $3.50 for 1 year
- $8.00 for 3 years

name
address
city state
zone

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to
POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.

Copyrighted material
WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering all types of makes and models of cars, trucks and buses. It explains and illustrates the correct application, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydromatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside workings of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to reconditon valves—How to service distributors—How to test and balance—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service bucket—How to service transmissions—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE $ PAY $1 A MO.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR GUIDANCE ASK FOR FREE BOOK AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

SAVE 40 CENT ON CAR CARE KIT

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade, Audel's Mechanic Guide covers all you need for a first class and practical

Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly En
dorsed. Using the book you can make your own "easy pay-
ments" guide for free. Send today.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York, N. Y.

Send for FREE BOOK

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books named above, if I am working it in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further $1 immediately as returnable deposit, underwriting the free cost of books. Send Free Book.

□ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, $4

□ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages

□ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages

□ MACHINIST'S HANDBOOK, 1200 Pages

□ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages

□ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages

□ ELECTRICITY & ELECTRONICS, 700 Pages

□ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages

□ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDBOOK, 388 Pgs.

□ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages

□ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages

□ ELECTRIC SERVICE SCHOOL, 384 Pages

□ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages

□ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages

□ TECNAI LEEC CATALOG, 16 Pages

□ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages

□ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages

□ LIGHTS & POWER, 172 Pages

□ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages

□ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 3000 Terms

□ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 3 Book Set

□ ENGINEERS HANDBOOK, 1258 Pgs.

□ SHIPPIETERS HANDBOOK, 250 Pages

□ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 620 Pgs.

□ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs.

□ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages

□ ENGINEERS & FIREMEN EXAMINATION

□ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.

□ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)

□ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages

□ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)

□ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDE (4 Book Set)

□ PUMPERS & STEAMFITTERS (4 Book Set)

□ MASON BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)

□ ELECTRICIANS & DECOILERS MANUAL, 650 Pgs.

□ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages

□ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages

MAIL ORDER

Dear Mr. or Mrs.

Please send me your EXAMINATION books for immediate selection and examination. I will pay $1 and return $1 per book or set as a deposit in 7 days, and all other required.$1. No further obligation, should not return.

□ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE

□ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE

□ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL

□ MACHINIST'S HANDBOOK

□ WELDERS GUIDE

□ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS

□ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDBOOK

□ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN

□ AIRCRAFT WORKER

□ ELECTRIC SERVICE SCHOOL

□ RADIOMAN'S GUIDE

□ ELECTRONIC DEVICES

□ TECNAI LEEC CATALOG

□ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS

□ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS

□ LIGHTS & POWER

□ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

□ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY

□ ELECTRIC LIBRARY

□ ENGINEERS HANDBOOK

□ SHIPPIETERS HANDBOOK

□ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning

□ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE

□ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE

□ ENGINEERS & FIREMEN EXAMINATION

□ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors

□ ENGINEERS LIBRARY

□ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

□ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES

□ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDE

□ PUMPERS & STEAMFITTERS

□ MASON BUILDERS GUIDES

□ ELECTRICIANS & DECOILERS MANUAL

□ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE

□ OIL BURNER GUIDE

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
Occupation: ________________________
Employed by: _______________________

Signed: ____________________________

Mail today to:

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York, N. Y.
From local plants dotting the country has come the Brikcrete used to erect many thousands of buildings—homes, apartments, public buildings, shopping centers—practically every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction. Why?

Because Brikcrete has more quality features than any other fine masonry—design, size, light weight, insulation properties, range of 14 colors. And a price competitive to lumber! It's an outstanding business opportunity.

High Income Potentials

Freight and distribution costs are by-passed in the manufacture of Brikcrete. By using local aggregates and local labor it's a "direct to user" business. Production economies enable retailers to draw big-time psychology and generous profit margins to manufacturers.

More plants are needed to operate in protected territories under franchise privileges. Basic machine available on lease or purchase. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Ave., S.
Grand Rapids, Mich.

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINE LIMITED
300 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model airplanes, toy locomotives, wall board, windows, clean corners and edges every time, like professional painters. No experience needed. Draw straight, curved, circular or even spaced parallel lines. Can't ring or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglaze. Paints do not soak in, a sales-able, profitable seller. Write for discount list.

Attention All Home Craftsmen!

"New Paint Stripping Tool gives professional results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adaptable to use with any straight, curved or even spaced parallel line. Paints do not soak in, a sales-able, profitable seller. Write for discount list."

NEW! "DOUBLE-STRIP" MODEL Only $2.95

Newest paint stripping invention. Makes double stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time. Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 6 combinations. FREE: 8-page, 16 page booklet for complete information...or order now...$2.35.

WATCHMAKING

Why spend all your life at dull or backbreaking work? Watchmaking is light, clean, fascinating. Lifetime livelihood. Learn the quick Watchcraft way at home or Chicago School. Our methods, our step-by-step. No previous experience needed. Individual training. Start any time. Approved for vets. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation. Write today:

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 194, Chicago 47, Ill. □ Veteran

bend me FREE sample lesson □ Home study □ Resident school

Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________

City ______ State ______

$2850 BUILDS INCOME DUPLEX

Build your own duplex from our full size plans. Choice of frame, brick, stone, or veneer type house. Features include saving window, slab and asphalt tile floors, factory cabinets, rock wool insulation and prefabricated shell. Also 2 1/2 bedroom, 3 bath, family room, kitchenette, bathroom, six fireplaces, central heating, electric water heater, one-half ton air conditioner. You receive two sheets genuine house prints showing floor plan, foundation, wall section, floor plans, and house plans. You own the entire framework, also material list and proven cost estimate most above for brick. $2,950 Paid. Unconditional money guarantee.

BAILEY BUILDERS, 915Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO2 GAS CARBINE-$16.50

NEWEST TARGET RIFLE - 22 IDEAL FOR SMALL GAME

ECONOMICAL SAFE-NO TOXIC ACCURATE - CONVENIENT

PRAC TICAL Easy to operate - No spring recoil - No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Comes in .22 Short, Long, Long FL. and .22 Mag. Write for free illustrated folder of all models.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS
896 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00!

Complete tested and guaranteed with inter-com instructions, 50 ft. of wire and wire stripping tool. That's only $1.49 each. Write for list of telephones. All shipments FOB Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 944
5600 South St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Buy Nationally Known Brands WHOLESALE! DIRECT! SAVE 66 23/100!

APPLIANCES • WATCHES • CAMERAS • SPORTING GOODS • AUTO SUPPLIES

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS • No Investment

Write for FREE Brochure

NATIONAL BUYERS SERVICE, P.O. 476, OAKLAND, CALIF.

Enjoy the Fascinating Story of the Horseless Carriage in its startling, fascinating, informative. Written from the very first gasoline-propelled buggy to the cars of today, this book details the progress of the atomic auto of the future. The first car—the man who made them start—the car dispersed into tiny landing. The more it changes, the more pictures—old-time car—racing car—earnings auto advertising—picture car—odds. Listing of 2000 U. S. autos portrayed. Ideal gift book. Choose from original only $3.00 by mail. Money back if dissatisfaction. 1947 Edition now priced $1.00 at newsstand.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM15, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
FOR REAL JOB SECURITY
-GET I.C.S. DIPLOMA!

(2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things on your own.

What you do about your future is up to you. Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for security, promotions, more pay! Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Free books

We'll send you two interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second book tells you about the opportunities in the field of your choice.

Costs pennies a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports—"My I.C.S. course was worth $95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or the success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in your hands. Move ahead with I.C.S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs. Remember, your first step to security and success is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it now. If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ACCOUNTING
- Accounting
- Accounting System Installation
- Auditing
- Certified Public Accounting
- Cost Accounting
- Federal Tax
- Junior Accounting
- Partnership Accounting
- Practical Accounting
- Advanced Production
- Department Store Adv.
- Direct Mail Adv.
- Magazine & Newspaper Adv.
- Mail Order Adv.
- Psychology of Adv.
- Public Relations
- Radio and Television
- Research and Testing
- Retail Ad
- Visualizing the Layout
- Window, Interior Display
- COMMERCIAL ART
- Adv. Layout, Illustration
- Commercial Carboning
- Commercial Drawing
- Fashion Illustrating
- Show-Card Lettering
- Sign Lettering
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- Aircraft
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Chemistry
- Civil Electrical
- Industrial Mechanical
- Petroleum
- Stationary
- EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT
- Budgetary Accounting
- Business Administration
- Business Law
- Business Management
- Business Mathematics
- Condensed Business Practice
- Credits and Collections
- Financing
- Insurance
- Interpreting Financial Statements
- Letter Writing Improvement
- Marketing & Production
- Public Relations
- Purchasing
- Quality Control
- Report Writing
- Retail Business Management
- Industrial Drafting
- Electronics
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Quality Control
- Reading Blueprints
- Shop Practice
- Supervision
- LEADERSHIP
- Foremanship
- Industrial Supervision
- Leadership
- Personnel Management
- MANAGEMENT
- Indexing and Filing
- Office Analysis
- Office Communications
- Office Forms
- Office Management
- Office Reproduction
- Personnel Management
- Supervision
- PERSONNEL
- Collective Bargaining
- Employee Relations
- Employment Practices
- Incentive Wage Systems
- Job Analysis & Evaluation
- Labor Relations
- Organized Training
- RETAIL
- Advertising
- Bookkeeping, Business Forms
- Buying, Pricing
- Department Store Operations
- Fashion Buying
- Retail Salesmanship
- Window, Counter Display
- SALESMAHSHIP
- Creative Salesmanship
- Real Estate Salesmanship
- Sales Analysis
- Sales Letters
- Sales Management
- Sales Records and Reports
- Selecting Salesmen
- Supervising Salesmen
- Training Salesmen
- SECRETARIAL-STENOGRAPHIC
- Bookkeeping
- Business Correspondence
- Business English
- High School Subjects
- Secretarial Accounting
- Stenography
- Typewriting
- TRADES AND CRAFTS
- Air Conditioning
- Apprentice Training
- Automotive Repair
- Blue Print Reading
- Building Trades
- Diesel Engines
- Domestic Refrigeration
- Internal Combustion Engines
- Plumbing & Heating
- Radio Servicing
- Railroading
- Sheet Metal
- Textile
- TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
- Air Services
- Freight Class, Rules
- Freight Services, Facilities
- Motor Traffic Management
- Registration of Carriers
- Shipping Documents
- Tracing, Expediting, Claims
- Traffic Control, Management

BOX 5631-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.
Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lessons):

I C S

(Part list of 277 courses)

Name

City

State

Occupation

Zone

Working Hours

A.M. to P.M.

Home Address

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd.,

Montreal, Canada. Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

SEPTEMBER 1954 41
BUILD your own TV Set
YES, actually build a valuable TV Set right at home. At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big-Pay TV job. You are invited to become one of America's fastest-growing, most exciting industries. The CTI TV Train-at-Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter Future TOMORROW. No experience needed. We supply easy-to-understand instructions—made clear with hundreds of charts, diagrams, photos—plus TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools. Get a TV Set to ENJOY. Get set to ENJOY a TV Future. Make money in spare time while taking Course. THOUSANDS SUCCEEDING! So can You. Send today for big FREE Book, "You Can Succeed in Television."

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. T2-9
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

$1 Sensational TIRE Special $1
THINK OF IT! Just $1.00 buys an extra, SUPER MILEAGE TIRE when you order 2 SUPER MILEAGE tires. tires (any size) at only $5 each. Lifetime offer! Act quickly!
Finest used tires! Goodyear, Firestone, U. S., Goodrich, etc.
FREE TUBE WITH EACH TIRE! EVERY TIRE FULLY GUARANTEED! GARONDED TIRE EVEN IF DamAGED WITH EVERY TIRE! SUPER MILEAGE TRUCK TIRE BARGAINS!
700-15(6): 8.60 $0.50-20 $10.62 $1000-20 $18.42
730-16(8): 9.60 $0.50-20 $11.65 $1000-20 $19.20
710-17: 9.60 $0.50-20 $12.89 $1000-20 $27.62
710-15: 10.70 $0.50-20 $13.25 $1000-22 $19.72
825-15: 23.70 $0.50-20 $18.50 $1000-22 $20.42
Military Mud Snow Tires—Super Mileage Specials!
Std. Gw: 8.00 $0.50-20 $8.68 $1000-20 $16.00
Reduced Gw: 9.50 $0.50-20 $9.50 $1000-20 $18.62
Military Mud-Snow Tires—Super Mileage Specials!
Std. Gw: 8.00 $0.50-20 $8.68 $1000-20 $16.00
Reduced Gw: 9.50 $0.50-20 $9.50 $1000-20 $18.62
Military Mud-Snow Tires—Super Mileage Specials!
Std. Gw: 8.00 $0.50-20 $8.68 $1000-20 $16.00
Reduced Gw: 9.50 $0.50-20 $9.50 $1000-20 $18.62
Military Mud-Snow Tires—Super Mileage Specials!
Std. Gw: 8.00 $0.50-20 $8.68 $1000-20 $16.00
Reduced Gw: 9.50 $0.50-20 $9.50 $1000-20 $18.62
Military Mud-Snow Tires—Super Mileage Specials!
Std. Gw: 8.00 $0.50-20 $8.68 $1000-20 $16.00
Reduced Gw: 9.50 $0.50-20 $9.50 $1000-20 $18.62
FREE TRUCK TIRE! FREE TIRES!!!
For Rush Shipments send check or Money Order!
JAYDEE TIRE CO.,
2631 N. FRANKLIN STREET,
PHILA. 33, PA. (Dept. PM)

PREPARE FOR THE BEST JOBS

TRAIN at HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME
or at ALLIED INSTITUTE in Chicago

INDUSTRY
MECH. ENGINEER
DRAFTSMAN
TOOL DESIGNER
TOOL ENGINEER
TOOL & DIE MAKER
MASTER MACHINIST

NO RECESS FOR ALLIED TRAINED MEN
MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool & Die Makers are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security.

You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 26 months.


ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES

SEND ME WITHOUT OBLIGATION INFO. ON YOUR COURSES:
I HOME STUDY
I RESIDENT
I VETERAN
I NON VETERAN
NAME
CITY
STATE
AGE

SEEM TO FEE FREE BOOKS.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Gentlemen:
Please send my copy of 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD.
Enclosed is my remittance of $2.00. If I am not completely satisfied with the book I will return it for a full refund after 7 days.

Name:
Address:
City: Zone: State:

42

POPULAR MECHANICS

Used This Handy Order Coupon

You Can Build These Boats Without Experience With Few Tools, and Little Time to Spare!

And the best part is that after you have completed your boat, you will know it is seaworthy as well as eye-appealing. This book, a few tools, and some time each day in your garage or basement, will enable you to complete the boat of your dreams. Nothing is left to the imagination. Everything is planned for you before you turn back the cover of the book. All you do is follow simple step-by-step instructions and show how photos and drawings.

Building and Service Hints Provided

You'll learn how to build your boat right the first time. Success in building a boat depends on two things. Knowing beforehand exactly what type boat you want to build and then getting started correctly on the construction. With this book it's simple. Material lists are supplied where essential, listing lumber required, hardware, sailcloth, fittings, etc. Also included are hundreds of hints for building your boat safely. The best boat for beginners. Tips on servicing boats after they are built.

Special Chapter on Boats for Sportsmen

If you are a sportsman, hunter, fisherman, trapper, or just plan to use your boat for pleasure, this chapter contains ideal data for your use. Perhaps you have a canoe in mind, or a rowboat that can be carried on your auto. Maybe you have always wanted a duckboat but have been reluctant to purchase one because of the expense. All these boats plus a 3-section rowboat, and 12-foot plywood outboard, are available in this one chapter alone. All are easy to construct, and beautiful to own. Step-by-step instructions, photographs and illustrations, plus important material lists, will guide you right through from the forming of the keel to the last coat of paint and varnish.

Half a Million Persons Build Their Own

There are more than half a million persons in the United States who regularly build boats for pleasure or profit. They form a cross section of American life, and their's a double reward—the fun of building the boat, and the thrill of using it when it is finished.

Partial Listing of Boats


Send for your copy of 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD today. Read and use it for 7 days. If it isn't entirely satisfactory return it for a full refund.
make antique reproductions in your own home workshop

Now! Reproduce in finest kiln-dried Honduras mahogany this authentic masterpiece at a fraction of its worth.

We supply the plans, wood, finishes—everyting.

Now you can reproduce priceless early American furniture treasures in your own home workshop. We send you the entire set of plans from the original, detail by detail; we send you 19 pieces of the finest kiln-dried Honduras mahogany, the kind used by only the finest cabinetmakers. We send you the hardware and the specially prepared professional finishes. This is not knockdown furniture. It's easy to make. You won't lose your eyes when you realize you've reproduced this magnificent full-size 170" authentic Chippendale Coffee Table for only $39.95. Money back guarantee.

Send for free catalog of Traditional and Modern American Home Craft Kits.

AMERICAN HOME CRAFT SUPPLY
GLENSIDE dept. 20, PENNSYLVANIA

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5¢ Send for it
HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making and Shooting Archery Tackles—75¢
L. E. STEMMERLE CO.
Monrovia (Box 3) L. I. N. Y.

Earn Big Money!

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS RADIO-RADAR


Earnings made while learning can pay for your training. 19 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED! Learn by Doing. Rush name for FREE Book and FREE Sample Lessons.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. T-403
4804 N. Kedzie. Chicago 25

WHOLESALE Electric Guitars - Parts - Build Your Own
Accordions, amplifiers, double-necks, triple-necks, pickup mikes, mandolins, non-electric instruments, etc. 1954 Models. Free Catalog. Write for sample. Parts and plans available to build your own 6 or 9 string or multi-neck electric Guitar. Martin and Fender available at list price.

CARVIN CO., Box 28 P.M.-9, Baldwin Park Calif.

RUPTURE

RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK
Original, patented Web, copied but never matched. Users say it's the best ever. Relief or no cost to you. Write:
WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. M-9, Hagerstown, Md.

...in your home...spare room, basement, garage...anywhere!

EARN BIG MONEY—spare time

Now "Chance of Lifetime" opportunity! Start your own spare or full time business once you know the revealing breeding secrets. It's fascinating! It's Fun! Breed EXOTIC and graceful "Angel Fish", BEAUTIFUL "Gouramis" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORED, "Fighting Fish" THAT FIGHT UNTIL DEATH; "Dino" that are STRIPED LIKE A ZEBRA; TRANSPARENT FISH—hundreds of expensive varieties. Some fish lay 300 to 600 eggs at one time. (Some very rare fish have sold for over $75 a pair.) Get in PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE and let nature multiply your profits for you. NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT—NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND from stores, offices, theaters, hotels, etc. New plan lets you MAIL YOUR OWN BILLS. BRING YOU ORDERS. Investigate TODAY.

FREE! List "How to Do It" success BOOK, REPRINTS, breeding BROCHURE and ALL DETAILS, Rush coupon today!

RUSH this Coupon TODAY!
MECHANICS
-EARN BIG PAY-
Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.
APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS OR GI'S

-CHOOSE YOUR TRADE-
- DIESEL MECHANICS 20 Weeks
- AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS 20 Weeks
- BODY & FENDER REPAIR 16½ Weeks
- GAS ARC WELDING 4 to 12 Weeks
- AIR CONDITIONING 8½ Weeks
- ADVANCED TRADER 30 Weeks
- ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die) 32½ Weeks
- PIANO TUNING & REPAIR 36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE
- DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 2 Years
- REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 Months

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP.
Start your career with GREER by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME
AGE

TOWN
STATE

Established 1902—Over 50,000 Graduates.

GR EER
SHOP TRAINING
2236 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

start a big profit business with a small investment
EARN UP TO $200 a DAY
Manufacturing Exciting New
RAINBOW ROCK
Concrete Slump Brick
in your back yard
Earn big building home profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can to contractors, builders, building supply houses. RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3! Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors... up to 1500 bricks a day! NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL. Operates indoor or out. Full instructions and equipment for making formula supplied. YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT: A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. NOW is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.
Dept. MM-072, 508 N. Hunter St.
Glenoe, N. J.-Glenoe 6-1337

STEEL AIR TANKS
Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. 1/2 standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

Size Wt. Lbs. Volume Price
A-4A Carbon Steel—New 7½" x 15½" x 1½" 104 cu. in. $1.50
A-4 Stainless Steel—New 7½" x 15½" x 1½" 104 cu. in. 2.50
A-6 Carbon Steel—New 14½" x 15½" x 3½" 280 cu. in. 3.50
D-2A Carbon Steel—New 24" x 6" 5 500 cu. in. 4.50
D-2 Stainless Steel—New 24" x 6" 5 500 cu. in. 7.50
F-3A Carbon Steel—New 45½" x 6" 1000 cu. in. 8.50
F-2 Stainless Steel—New 45½" x 6" 11 1000 cu. in. 9.50
F-1 Stainless Steel—New 24" x 12" 18 2100 cu. in. 12.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25¢ balance due C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp. Dept. PM-6, 507 W. 33rd Pl.
Chicago 38, Illinois

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
HOW TO RUN A RESTAURANT
Get into a Good MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS of Your Own!

Virtually a complete self-instruction course on starting and operating profitable 24-Hour Cafeterias, diners, taverns, etc. Teaches you the all-important facts about licenses, licenses, equipment, furnishings, cooking, kitchen arrangement, menu making, etc. How to start, manage, and make money! FULL PRICE Only $4.95. Postpaid. This could be YOUR BIG CHANCE. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

"Run a Restaurant," Only $4.95 postpaid or C.O.D.
Also postcard: "HELLO HOME-GROWN," 310 S. Clinton St., Dept. J3W-2, Chicago 6, III.

PLEASE SEND ME

for the time checked.
I am enclosing . . .

  □ 1 year $3.50
  □ 2 years $6.00

name
address
city zone state 6-94

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.
PROOF! Toilet Tissue Makes Ideal Oil Filter Refill... Costs Only 10c

Install Retrifl Adapter Plates in your car oil filter and you can use ordinary toilet paper roll for the filter element! Laboratory tests, thousands of motorists, proved conclusively that toilet paper cleans dirty oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements! And costs only 10c! Now get this advantage with Retrifl Adapter Plates. Easily installed. Write today for facts and description.

RETFIL CORPORATION, Dept. 127
915 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

SAVE $65 ON THIS $100 CONTOUR CHAIR

Goodyear Air Foam Cushioning
Duram Upholstery
Easy to assemble—speaker, screwdriver only.
Green, Gray, Red, Brown
Money back Guarantee

Everything Complete Kit Only
$34.95

ORDER NOW 55 deposit
Balance C.O.D. or
BESTECRAFT CO.
Dept. 79, Emcol Building
Baltimore 2, Md.

TELEVISION! CAMERAMAN. REPAIRSMAN.
Learn at home, in spare time. No experience needed. We send you 13 Radio TV kits including TV receiver. Earn while you learn. Write for free TV Book, free sample lesson, etc.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. M-9
52 East 19th St.
New York 3, N. Y.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

200 MILE PER GAL. GAS FUEL SYSTEM DEVELOPED!
Says Inventor-Engineer. "Over 200 MPG obtained with amazing new fuel system on '40 Ford' plans being completed to manufacture new fuel system in L.A. Designed for all cars—will reportedly sell for under $100! FACTORY OUTPUT RESERVED FOR OVER 500,000 GANE CLUB MEMBERS. Write today for FREE DATA and FREE membership application!

GREAT NATIONAL GANE ECONOMY CLUB
Dept. PM-9
6610 S. Vermont Ave.
L. A. 44, Calif.

TELEPHONES
Desk Stand Style
Slightly used but in excellent condition
Many Valuable Uses
Inter-House Phone, House to Barn, etc.
For Speakers, Microphones, Educational Books, Signs, etc.
Complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included.
$2.75 Postpaid
Two complete for only $5.00
in U.S.A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—With illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (lamp, sockets, push switch, cord, plug, etc.)...
$6.50 Pd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-1802, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

"SEE-THRU" CABINETS

A See what's in each 1/2 x 3/4 x 1-1/4 drawer
B Drawers can't fall out
C Label slot on face of each drawer
D Different ways to make drawer compartments

Stop frantic searching for small items... here's perfect storage for every small article up to 6" long for hobby bench, office, or sewing... nuts, bolts, fishing lures, stamps, threads, pins, cosmetics, jewelry, etc. Crystal-clear transparent plastic drawers for quick picking—can not spilt—and instantly removable. Welded, silver-grey, all steel cabinet with rubber feet.

As Many as 144 Separate Compartments
No. 36—36-compartment, 32-drawer, 6½ x 12½ x 6... $5.95
No. 60—60-compartment, 20-drawer, 10½ x 12½ x 6... $7.95
No. 96—96-compartment, 32-drawer, 15½ x 12½ x 6... $12.95
No. 144—144-compartment, 48-drawer, 22½ x 12½ x 6... $20.95

BUY "SEE-THRU" DIRECT BY MAIL—Send check or money order today! We pay postage. Money back if not delighted.

AMERICAN HOME CRAFT CO., Dept. 14K
3710 MILWAUKEE AVENUE - - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

...LIFE OF THE PARTY!

There's nothing like a set of drums in your house to bring the gang together!

Whether artist or amateur, you and your friends will have great times and loads of fun.

BUY SLINGERLAND—the make that KROPP uses.

Send for FREE catalog!

SLINGERLAND DRUM COMPANY
1335 Belden Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

SEPTEMBER 1954
Now You Can Upholster Any Piece of Furniture!

Upholster—Restyle Any Piece of Furniture Yourself

John Bergen, custom furniture designer, tells and shows you how to transform old out-of-date furniture into brand new, smart-looking comfortable furniture in his new book ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERING.

No Experience Needed

Bergen tells you every step to follow in amazingly clear easy-to-understand step-by-step instructions and then shows you how in hundreds of big, clear drawings and photos. You read and see how to strip the old frame, install new webbing and springs, apply burlap, install stuffing and padding, fit the slip cover and the final fabric and install trim.

Use New Materials—Methods

Now you can have furniture upholstered with foam rubber, sagless springs and other new materials that add so much to comfort and durability and are so costly when included in new furniture.

Save 50% of Usual Cost

Don't pay a small fortune for new furniture when you can make your old furniture better than new! Why pay the prices to have someone else upholster and restryle your old furniture when you can do it yourself for cost of materials alone? It's easy and it's fun.

Special Chapter on Slipcovers

Learn how to make custom-made slipcovers with professional look and fit. Find out how you can realize tremendous savings by investing a few spare-time hours and the cost of a few yards of fabric.

7-Day Money Back Guarantee

Send for your copy of ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERING today. Read and use it for 7 days. If it isn't entirely satisfactory return it for a full refund.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

| POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. AAU |
| 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois |

Gentlemen:

Please send my copy of ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERING. Enclosed is my remittance of $3.50. If I am not completely satisfied with the book I will return it for a full refund after 7 days.

Name:

Address:

City_________________Zone______State______

Send for FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-J-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name:

Address:

City_________________Zone______State______
NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Here is the ideal business with no previous experience or large investment required and a high-priced commodity that will return dollars for the pennies you invest.

YOU CAN CAST ANYTHING

With Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting, an amazing fact-packed book, you learn how you can cast practically any article in concrete, plaster, imitation marble or any other casting material using a marvelous new process. You can make ash trays, novelties, garden and lawn ornaments and hundreds of other highly profitable items that cost you but a few cents and sell for as much as $5.00 and more. Why you can even make true-to-life full-sized busts of your neighbors and friends.

NO EXPENSIVE MOLDS TO BUY

Why buy high-priced molds from others? Learn how you can make your own molds quickly, easily and inexpensively with materials that can be used over and over. You get copyrighted formulas, complete instructions and detailed how-to-do-it photographs as well as complete sources of supply for the few inexpensive materials you need. This is the only book printed in America today that contains instructions for making profitable paper-mache casts.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Start on your road to extra income and independence today. Send only $3.00 for your copy of Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded within seven days.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 46
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, ILL.
HOME SHOP

SIXTY POWER TOOLS AND HOW TO BUILD THEM (1) How to turn, shape, cut and drill materials into power tools at low cost. . . . $2.50

POWER TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM (2) Expert advice on selection, care and use of power tools for the home shop. . . . $2.50

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP (3) Tips on selecting, using and maintaining tools, floor plans, layouts, etc. . . . $2.50

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS (4) Practical information on the selection, care and use of portable power tools. . . . $2.00

WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING (5) Detailed information on how and where to get tools, supplies and know-how of good soldering, welding, etc. . . . $1.75

HOMES * BUILDING

YOUR HOME AND HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF (6) Hundred of home owners have been awarded buildings have built this six room house themselves. . . . $3.00

CONCRETE BLOCK HOUSE (7) Built in any community for less than $4500. . . . $2.00

RANCH HOUSE BOOK (Build it Yourself) (8) Exciting new ranch-type house plans of six rooms you can build yourself. . . . $2.50

ROOF FRAMING (9) The simplest method. Roof framing in one-fifth the usual time. Complete instructions. . . . $1.50

GUIDE TO HOME REPAIRS (10) Money and time saving information on 150 common home repairs. . . . $2.00

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE (11) Popular Mechanics own collection of design, plans and building information for amateur builders. . . . $3.50

HOME PLUMBING GUIDE (12) Approved methods, materials and how to do it instructions. . . . $3.00

LAWNS AND GARDENS (13) How to grow the best lawns and gardens in your neighborhood. . . . $2.00

HOW TO PAINT WITH BRUSH AND SPRAY (14) Includes interior and exterior painting, walls, woodwork and furniture finishing. . . . $2.50

AUTO BOOKS

AUTO OWNERS MANUALS

By C. E. Parker. Cover all models from 1936 on and tell you what parts to expect to receive when you buy a car. . . .

MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS. . . . $3.50

MANUAL FOR CHEVROLET OWNERS. . . . (16). . . . $3.50

MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS. . . . (17). . . . $3.50

OUTDOORS • SPORTS

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL (33) 200 helton articles for hunters, fishermen, trapppers, etc. . . . $2.00

HUNTING (32) Many articles on archery, tackle, guns, traps, boats, mun- tions, etc. . . . $2.00

FISHING (34) By Joe Godfrey, Jr. Complete fisherman's guide. Covers all types of fishing equipment and areas where and when to fish. . . . $2.00

GUIDE TO GOOD HUNTING AND TROUT FISHING (35) Essential information on what to hunt and when to hunt all game animals, special sections on birds, guns and hunting dogs. . . . $3.00

HOW TO BUILD AND ENJOY YOUR OWN OUTDOOR KITCHEN (39) How to build your own oven, refrigerator, etc. . . . $2.50

FOOD FOR HOME USE (40) Box to produce and conserve food from farmland and home gardens. . . . $3.00

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION (43) Fascinating gift book featuring 50 years of an America on the move. . . . $5.00

FOR CHILDREN

MR. WIZARD'S SCIENCE SECRETS (44) By TV's famous scientist Don Herbert. Collection of safe, simple experiments easily made at home. . . . $2.95

BOY MECHANIC (45) New edition with all new material. Hundreds of things a boy can easily make at home. . . . $2.95

YOUNG CRAFTSMAN (46) The book of useful pastimes—things to do and make for hours of all ages. . . . $2.00

FOR FARMERS

HOG PROFITS FOR FARMERS (47) A "must" book for every farmer. . . . $3.50

FARM MANUAL (48) A book every farm home should have. More than 150,000,000 sold to date. . . . $3.00

VETERINARY GUIDE FOR FARMERS (49) Enables farmers to perform most veterinary tasks. . . . $3.95

USE THIS MONEY BACK ORDER COUPON

TO BUILD AND ENJOY YOUR OWN OUTDOOR KITCHEN . . . . (39) How to build and use oven, refrigerator, etc. . . . $2.50

HOW TO BUILD AND ENJOY YOUR OWN OUTDOOR KITCHEN (39) How to build your own oven, refrigerator, etc. . . . $2.50

ALBUM OF AVIATION (42) A history of famous aircraft, pilots and flyers commemorating the anniversary of 50 years of powered flight. Hundreds of thrilling photographs and drawings. . . . $3.00

FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR MECHANICS (41) The fascinating story of invention, discovery and mechanical development from the pages of Popular Mechanics during the last 50 years. . . . $5.00

FOR GIFTS • FOR BETTER LIVING

YEAR-END-HYMN (38) A religious book of favorite hymns and carols. . . . $1.75

LECTIONS FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT (37) A religious book of favorite songs and carols. . . . $1.75

GREAT RELIGIOUS LECTURES FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT (36) A religious book of favorite songs and carols. . . . $1.75

ANNIV. EDITION OF BALLADS FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT (35) A religious book of favorite songs and carols. . . . $1.75

TELEVISION BOOK (20) A new and timely money- saving book for the TV owner. . . . $3.00

GAMES AND Puzzles (21) Ideal book for the student, beginner and experienced. . . . $2.50

ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERY (23) How to do all types of upholstering and save 50% of the cost. . . . $3.50

ELECTRICAL FIX-IT BOOK (23) How to repair and service all types of electrical appliances. . . . $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 1 to 12. Average 175 projects in each. Each volume is $1.75

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 13 to 24. Average 175 projects in each. Each volume is $1.75

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 25 to 26. Average 175 projects in each. Each volume is $1.75

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 27 to 30. Average 175 projects in each. Each volume is $1.75

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 31 to 32. Average 175 projects in each. Each volume is $1.75

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 33 to 36. Average 175 projects in each. Each volume is $1.75

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 37 to 40. Average 175 projects in each. Each volume is $1.75

HOW TO BUILD AND ENJOY YOUR OWN OUTDOOR KITCHEN (39) How to build your own oven, refrigerator, etc. . . . $2.50

FOOD FOR HOME USE (40) Box to produce and conserve food from farmland and home gardens. . . . $3.00

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION (43) Fascinating gift book featuring 50 years of an America on the move. . . . $5.00

FOR CHILDREN

MR. WIZARD'S SCIENCE SECRETS (44) By TV's famous scientist Don Herbert. Collection of safe, simple experiments easily made at home. . . . $2.95

BOY MECHANIC (45) New edition with all new material. Hundreds of things a boy can easily make at home. . . . $2.95

YOUNG CRAFTSMAN (46) The book of useful pastimes—things to do and make for hours of all ages. . . . $2.00

FOR FARMERS

HOG PROFITS FOR FARMERS (47) A "must" book for every farmer. . . . $3.50

FARM MANUAL (48) A book every farm home should have. More than 150,000,000 sold to date. . . . $3.00

VETERINARY GUIDE FOR FARMERS (49) Enables farmers to perform most veterinary tasks. . . . $3.95

USE THIS MONEY BACK ORDER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Popular Mechanics books as indicated by numbers.

Number

Name

Address

City Zone State

50

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
Take your Short Cut to HIGH-PAY JOBS or BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN TELEVISION

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS AS A TV TECHNICIAN IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Are you looking for employment opportunities with a FUTURE? What are your chances for promotions or raises in your present job? BETTER YOURSELF...train NOW for profitable jobs in the booming Television Industry. Thousands of top jobs are awaiting the trained TV Technician. HERE IS YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY IF YOU ACT NOW!

MANY UTL TRAINEES MAKE $25 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME...while still in training. The money they earn for repairing TV sets and radio for neighbors...assisting salesmen and distributors, more than paid for the training, and permitted them to enjoy many of the luxuries in life. UTL SHOWS YOU HOW!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
YOU ARE READY TO TRAIN AS YOU ARE! You don't have to know the first thing about electricity or television at the start, to master UTL Training. Step-by-step instructions TELL you how—thousands of pictures, diagrams and charts SHOW you how! The finest equipment GIVES you the Know-how! Age or experience is not important...just your AMBITION.

UTL has Successfully Trained Thousands

Amazing Training Program has caused graduates to say UTL training was responsible for their getting ahead so fast...trainees report UTL training is the easiest thing they have ever done! Training is professional and efficient...you are treated as a person, on an individual basis.

TRAIN AT HOME set your own pace. Works with TV and radio parts and equipment sent you. UTL instructors give you full assistance. Your training is remarkably EASY. Upon completion, you...

TRAIN IN UTL LAB. for 160 hours of INTENSIVE ADVANCED TV EXPERIENCE! You operate modern equipment found only in a lab; do interesting trouble-shooting assignments; get the professional touch by knowing accepted TV circuits, equipment and standards.

JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE and BUSINESS PLAN IS AVAILABLE when you complete your training. Excellent record. Find out for yourself.

FREE FREE FREE!

Exciting big 64-page book is jam-packed with information on how to get that dream job in TV. HOW to build prestige and income at the same time; how to take advantage of your opportunities.

DON'T DELAY—MAIL THIS TODAY

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. M545
19th and Main Streets, Louisville 3, Kentucky
Send me the big, valuable 48-page book of Opportunities, FREE! I understand I am under no obligation.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ___________________ Zone State ______
Married Single Age ______

PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION ON:
□ TV Technical Training
□ Owning my own business
□ Television Studio Techniques
□ How to get a high-pay job in TV

Copyrighted material
IMPORT PAYS BIG!

R. E. MELLINGER
Exporter-Importer

NEW WORLD TRADE ROOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may import foreign products at low prices, then sell them to buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices— how you can operate a world-wide Import, Export business from home.

HERE'S PROOF!

As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, AT MY COST— something to see and use. Just mail me 25c in coin and I will rush you this Imported Nelson Automatic cigarette lighter—made to retail in the U.S. at $2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from "round the world.

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

Send for your Nelson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of Import-Export—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details FREE—without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Nelson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon now. Airmail reaches me overnight.


"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home...Thanks to MELLINGER!"

Mr. and Mrs. Becker, N.Y.

NO TANKS USED.
NEW, ELECTROPLATE Method
SUCCESSFULLY ECONOMICAL.

ELECTROPLATE
ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START OWN HOME PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

NOW, using NEW plating kit.

It's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on names of metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on electroplating all known metals. You develop, and make BIG MONEY, too.

SEND NO MONEY—.tel. order. Kit, 42c. O. B. O. C.O.D..

WASHINGTON ELECTROPLATING CO.
280 10th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C.

RADIO


VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

Earn BIG STEADY MONEY SELL WORK UNIFORMS!

It's easy with TOPPS great "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 8 feet wide! Sweats are king size! Style figures are big, full color—they almost pop off the page! Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, hotels, etc. Prospects are big, man can make $600 a week, $100 a day. Octopus (80000 styles possible in one shop). No license needed—OR WRITE FREE TODAY.

TOPPS's "comic" line FREE. WRITE TODAY.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A-259

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

12 FT. 14 FT. $129.00

freight included

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE

Dept. GMT-9

MATTITUCK, N. Y.

Send for free folders on all models as low as $39.00 freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PM8, 636 39th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

POPULAR MECHANICS
By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money.
AMAZING "Mohvilete" with automatic churning and sifting device, all metal, retail $19.50, $15.00 dealers, distributors. Write P.O. Box 128, Hamlet Station, Rockaway Beach, N. Y., for illustrated catalog.

NEW Machinist's speed Cushman motorcylider $20.00; Indian Scout motorcycle $50.00; Harley Davidson motorcycle $60.00. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog. 32nd Jackson, with senegional Bargains in these, wheels, motors, motorcyclers, midget cars, etc. Write: 5000 Main St., Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON - America's best used car. Hundreds of models to choose from, at cycles. Genuine new, used, parts, accessories for cars and old and obsolete. Send 25c for bulletin, catalog, Smith's (Harley-Davidson factory dealer), 1753 Wisconsin Ave., Chicago.

SMITH Motorwheel $15. Maytag twin engine $5, gasoline $3, diesel $7.00. Indian Scout $100.00, motorcycle $25. Servicyle $25 (Mailorder only). Send 25c for Directory Number 60, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motors, engines, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

AVIATION


As a steward-purser. Work but 8 hours a month, starting salary $230 up. O. I. approved, free catalog. Airline Service Propeller, Inc., 1200 Nichols St., Minneapolis, Minnesota.


FLY KFPN steel tapes—100 ft.—$4.95—50 ft.—$2.75. Lowest price anywhere! Kentuckian Scoop, 1544 North Main St., Nashville, Tenn.

SENSATIONAL New all steel wood working lathe, 3 HP, 36" swing, $95 prepaid. Circular. Spyro Co., 208 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

TRUE Lathe tricks cheap easy way. Send $1.00. B. V. Height, Spring Lake, N. J.

ATTENTION Toolmakers. New simple method for turning or grinding tapers or angles to perfection on any machine. No special skill required. No special lathe needed $1.00. Bazar, 4003 West-Vanbeck, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.


ENGINE. MOTORS. DYNAMOS

WINDING Data. 225 motors, single and three phase. Free catalog, American Electric, Box 7631, Kansas City 26, Mo.


REBUILD T15 To 3 h.p. engines. $17.00 to $7.00. Caufield Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

BOATS. OUTBOARD MOTORS

FIREFLASH Repair kits $1.00 (75 sq. in.). Repairs wood, Fibreglass boats. Boat parts, $25. Spring King 10' boat frame for your boat, Ace Plastics, Box 204, Lockport, N.Y., 14094.

CONVERT Ford's and Jeeps to 100' marine engines with Osco's world famous marine cylinder head (cylinders), Oscometers, 2627B Lawrence, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

BUY Wholesale nationally, advertised nationally. Send for catalog, $1.00. See complete list of boats, $2.00. 535 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

WELDERS. $29.50, $65, $79.50. Abbotson-Atlas, 1770 Inner Drive, Schenectady, N. Y.


BUD-"Build-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost parts. Sends you everything where and supplies 35 kw stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobernsteel, Box 593, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits, new. $9.95. Used $2.95. Acrcadey, $49.30.

Wallace Welding Supply, P.O. Box 208, Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.


TOOLS. MACHINIST. SUPPLIES

ALLEN One ton power bench type punch press. Complete set, Allen, Dept. PMB, Clinton, Missouri.

SHEDEL Saw file. Files all sizes. Circulars, 780. 2nd St. and Mil-

waukee 4, Wis.


FUKIN Steel tapes—100 ft.—$4.95—50 ft.—$2.75. Lowest price anywhere! Kentuckian Scoop, 1544 North Main St., Nashville, Tenn.

SENSATIONAL New all steel wood working lathe, 3 HP, 36" swing, $95 prepaid. Circular. Spyro Co., 208 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

TRUE Lathe tricks cheap easy way. Send $1.00. B. V. Height, Spring Lake, N. J.

ATTENTION Toolmakers. New simple method for turning or grinding tapers or angles to perfection on any machine. No special skill required. No special lathe needed $1.00. Bazar, 4003 West-Vanbeck, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.


ENGINE. MOTORS. DYNAMOS

WINDING Data. 225 motors, single and three phase. Free catalog, American Electric, Box 7631, Kansas City 26, Mo.


REBUILD T15 To 3 h.p. engines. $17.00 to $7.00. Caufield Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

BOATS. OUTBOARD MOTORS

FIREFLASH Repair kits $1.00 (75 sq. in.). Repairs wood, Fibreglass boats. Boat parts, $25. Spring King 10' boat frame for your boat, Ace Plastics, Box 204, Lockport, N.Y., 14094.

CONVERT Ford's and Jeeps to 100' marine engines with Osco's world famous marine cylinder head (cylinders), Oscometers, 2627B Lawrence, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

BUY Wholesale nationally, advertised nationally. Send for catalog, $1.00. See complete list of boats, $2.00. 535 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

WELDERS. $29.50, $65, $79.50. Abbotson-Atlas, 1770 Inner Drive, Schenectady, N. Y.

PESTS—DOGS, BIRDS, RATS, HAMSTERS, ETC., ETC.

RAISE Rabbits, Cash market. Booklet free. Tayloe Research, Jr., Berkeley, California. Ordering and shipping instructions included. From $2.00 to $15.00. Free literature. Trial, Duree Thomas, Box 268, Alberville, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—Golden, young, $0.40 pair, from 24¢, delivered. Lastordackle Hamstery, Madison, Wisconsin, 34 New York.


CHINCHILLAS Booklet. breeding and care $2.00. Ludwig Ranch, Mohnton 10, Pennsylvania. Write for full information. (See §§ 25c.)

PERFECTLY pure white. Free mailing list. Details 10c. Tex-Tex, Box 193, Grand Prairie, Texas.


JAP AND Mauser military guns make fine hunting rifles. Do it yourself in your spare time. Catalogue free and complete easy to follow instructions. Fake Japs and Mausers $10.00

BINCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS


JAPAN 100X Telescope completely assembled with two eye pieces, helioscope instructions and extra heavy tripod. Steel and brass construction. Regular $7.50 now only $7.50. 400X telescope kit only $15.50. Full information. Select Tens, 356 N. 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

TELESCOPES. Microscopes, binoculars for quarter century. Big bargain scientific catalog 10c. "H. R." Wholesale-Plan, 79 West Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X, completely assembled for free mailing. Free agent's clearance. Great Free literature. Buckingham and Field, 79 West Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

MADE 6" Telescope reflector glass, abrasives, instructions—$19.50, F. Cameron and Co., New York, N. Y.

BINCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values, $3.98 up. Request free monthly binoculars catalog. Criterion, P. O. Box 33, Hartford, Conn.

FULL SIZE 6X1 in. field glasses 3-power $2.50 per pair. Sample dimensional. Dept. PM, 102nd. Augusta, Georgia. GIANT 100X Telescope completely assembled with two eye pieces, helioscope instructions and extra heavy tripod. Steel and brass construction. Regular $7.50 now only $7.50. 400X telescope kit only $15.50. Full information. Select Tens, 356 N. 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Literature. 100X giant metal telescope with very heavy tripod $7.50 t. o. b. Major speed. Full information. Dept. PM, 102nd. Augusta, Georgia. Factory direct-just $3.98. We originate. Others imitate. Established 25 years. Cari Jamier, Manager, Atlanta, Georgia.


SPACE-Rover astronomical telescopes. Beautifully designed. Rasmussen-Beere, Amsterdam, N. Y.

REFLECTOR Telescope kits from $6.25. All kits complete with reflector glass, mirrors, reflecting, etc. L. K. C., Fox Point, Wisconsin. FULLY guaranteed. Free illustrated catalog. Easy time payments and lay-away plan available. Send order and prices. Price quoted. Send to Rice Products, Dept. PM-4, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.

PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

GIENSEN. Golden ear roots bring $2.00 to $2.50 per pound. Full information. M. Collins, Pittsburg, Kansas.


PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


MERCHANDISE Market opportunities! Complete instructors, full literature, directions and instructions $.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Seaways, Box 1221M, Baltimore 3, Md.


FORECLOSURES Write for our free catalog. Make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale Candies, 13 East Orange, New Jersey.

FORECLOSURES Write for our free catalog. Make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale Candies, 13 East Orange, New Jersey.

FORECLOSURES Write for our free catalog. Make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale Candies, 13 East Orange, New Jersey.

FORECLOSURES Write for our free catalog. Make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale Candies, 13 East Orange, New Jersey.

FORECLOSURES Write for our free catalog. Make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale Candies, 13 East Orange, New Jersey.

FREE BOOK. "500 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something old! Pacific Oceanide, Calif.

EARN $3.50 TO $15.00 per hour in your spare time refilling and patching furnishings. Repair professionally scratches, dents, cracks, chipped paint, dented frames. Complete instructions. 25c per doz. frames, 50c per 500, complete instructions. Free literature. Sunshine City Refinishing Products, Inc., 283 Maple St., Northeast, St. Petersburg, Florida.


HOMEMAKERS. Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? Frank Rainleigh's, Dept. 1-PPP, Freepool, Idaho.

FOREIGN-U.S. Jobs. South America, Alaska, Spain. Paid $100.00 U. S. in gold. Foreign letters of credit. Stamped self addressed envs. reply to Job Opportunities, 1-1, M. P.

SEPTEMBER 1954 55

Copyrighted material
FREE! "201 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing showering plans! Work independently or with Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 22-PM, N. Y.


"GREATLY REDUCED! Copyrighted Reports!" Who to contact for highest paying jobs in over 35 countries, including U.S. S. Africa, South America, Australia, Europe, Africa, etc. Listings of employers with contracts with government, foreign, U.S. S. companies, supervisory, clerical, trades, laborers, many others. Only $1.00 which allows bids on oil, aviation, mining opportunities. Only $2. Airmail $2.25. (C.O.D.'s accepted). Included in your order of reports is a free service! Application forms. We can help! No questions asked. No unconditional guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Mail order direct. Informational Reporter, Box 1847-PO, St. Louis 1, Missouri.


EXTRA Money every week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products on free trial. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make big extra profits. Write Stanley, 3002-1179, World's Largest Co., Columbus, Ohio.

WELDING Pays big money. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-union work guaranteed. Write today for approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box M-942, Troy, Ohio.


BIG Construction projects now under way. Thousands of jobs now open. Qualified outside workers, skilled and semi-skilled are needed. Pay. Complete information for only $1.00 to Service Bureau, Box 156 Stn. B, Hamilton, Ont.

CALIFORNIA Opportunities. Men, women job information, special requirements, schools, training. Write, Information Service, Box 927, Santa Monica, Calif.

WANTED: Full or part-time truck drivers! $1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics. $1200.00 for clerks, secretaries, bookkeepers. Complete details. Informationgame. Write Information Service, Box 927, Santa Monica, Calif.

FOR SALE: Two 1930 Ford truck drivers, freight or local. Excellent condition. $1000.00. No canvassing, mail orders. Gas, every day. Haynie's. General Merchandise, 600 Cedar, Carlsbad, Calif.


TYPISTS—Profitable home business. Complete copyrighted information. 50¢. Guaranteed returns. (Men work at home too.)


Free information now available about foreign and U. S. A. job opportunities paying $1500 monthly. Write immediately. Dept. R, Employment Service, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.


FREE! MAGAZINE Subscriptions—Biggest commission—bonus. Qualified Publications, 4518 N. 137th St., N. Y. 132, Chicago.

RAISE Pensions on $1000 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Write Whiting, 628-P Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale" to new buyers. 628-P Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.


BOOKS. PERIODICALS, PREFERENCES, POSTCARDS


JOURNAL: Found! Any author old or new. Rush titles wanted; no obligation. Interna- tional Bookfinders, Box 3003-P, Beverly Hills, California.

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaeger Book Service, 620-E East 178th St., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

20 ASSORTED Natural color postcards of New York City $1.00. Rubic Studios, 1201 Broadway, New York City.

"FEMME MIMICS!"—Amazing book, containing 375 photographs. About men who are cross-dressing! Free literature. Winoe, Dept. P.M.91, Box 9223, Dallas, Texas.


BOOKS. Government surplus. Career, text and instruction. Bargain prices. Also other free catalogs on separate subjects. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOK Catalogue. 1000 bargains, send 10c. Book Publishers Co., Dept. PM, N. Y. 3. N. Y.


MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

VENTRILQUOIAL—Dummies, courses, supplies. Write, Information Service, Box 927, Santa Monica, Calif.


VENTRILQUISM Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days! Home study course! Results are absolutely guaranteed. Write, stating your age. Dummy catalogue 25c. Fred M. Gryckow, 48429 Southgate, Box 36, Studio PM-9, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

FREE Magic and novelty catalog, including 14 ventriloquist magic tricks fully illustrated and described. Read all about it!长春, Magic Center, 745 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.


128 PAGES OF coin tricks $1.00. D. Clayton's, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAGIC Courses. Catalog with seven lessons free! Success School, Sparta 6, Michigan.

1100 NOVELTIES, Tricks, jokes, gimmicks, funnies, hobby makers. Catalog 10c. Johnson- Smith, 1353-118th St., N. Y. 53, N. Y.


COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

FOREIGN Coins, twenty different each from: Germany, Italy, Russia, Mexico, Argentina, World, etc. Webster, 330 Gough, San Francisco 2, Calif.

JAPANESE Invasion notes 1c to $1000.00 per lot. Send 25c for catalogue. 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin currency illustration. Send application service approvals. Send 3c postage. Tat-un KYOKA.

INDIAN Cent with bacon lists 10c. Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Street, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.

Hutchinson. 3463 "F" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, Ind. Minneap.
STAMP COLLECTION

BARGAINS Galore! Ask for "Stamps of Quality Today" at your local stamp dealer or everywhere. How about a complete run of the stamps plus full particulars. Tristano Stamp Company, 2521 N. San Diego St., Dept. AD-1, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE Complete set of famous American stamps. Send 10c to receive the complete stamps plus full particulars. Tristano Stamp Company, 2521 N. San Diego St., Dept. AD-1, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE Book "How To Collect Stamps," Send for a free copy of this informative and highly informative book. Tristano Stamp Company, Littleton, Colo.

FREE 10c with approvals. Guy Stamp, 1452 9th Ave., Rosemont, Montclair, Calif.

COLONIAL Collection free—Maexicancorps. Silver, British Colonies, American and other colonies. Flower cachets, commemoratives, triangles, pictorials, high values. Send 25c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PM, New York 27, N. Y.

FREE! 1954 bargain lists. (Mint stamps of Europe and Africa.) Boeger, 3401 Oakland Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

DEALERS, Wholesale lots Postage 3c. Frank, 9031 Queenberry, Baltimore 15, Md.

212 AUSTRIA 1.00, with approvals. Our Stamp Shop, 66 J. Ave., Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

ROOSEVELT Greece, Pope triangle. Green, Israel, 51 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 208-M, Lubbock, Texas.

FREE—100 Different British Colonials, After 1879, complete, 25c each. Send 10c for mailing. Kenmore Stamp Co., Box 2787, N. H.


U.S. Mint 1976 8c sheet, 10c to U.S. customers. Our Stamp Shop, Haycock, 1534 7th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.


ESTONA Carrier pigeon free to those interested. Esthove, Box 308, San Fernando, Calif.


EXCEPTIONAL, 125 Different cataloging. $3.00 with triangles, commemoratives, 10c. approvals. Reeves, Box 597P, Miami 33, Fla.


51 DIFFERENT from 51 countries 15c. Deluxe, Send 10c for mailing. Duncan Stamp Co., 2002 Overlook, Columbus 2, Ohio.

JAPAN — 100 Different. Checkoff of commemoratives, high values, pictorials. Denominational values, complete set of approvals. Viking, 21-22 Northern Blvd, Great Neck, N. Y.

10 CORONATION Sets 25c; Queen Elizabeth mint. $1.00 value; 25c with United States approval. Our Stamp Shop Co., Box 64-FM, Brooklyn 29, New York.

From Tiny to jumbo ones. Asia, 115 different, New York city address. (Chauhkuo, Siam.) Robert Boeger, 3401 Oakland Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

HOT! Stamps of Mexico! Bargain approval lots. Low prices. Sohn, Route 1 Box 36, Lakeville, Minn.

VATICAN Airmail mint, three values free, with depression priced approvals. Frank, 9031 Queenberry, Baltimore 15, Md.

U. S. Mint specials! Flag set 1.00; Franklin parks 50c; State birds and flowers list. Brooks, 2352A East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.


UTHUR G. Gilkey. 7 different commemorative 25c. Approvals. WBO, Box 114, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

SEPTEMBER 1954 55
MONEYMAKING Mailorder business plan, free! Write, George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

"361 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home, part-time, full-time. Send proof of Deumitauy Kennmore 23-PM, N. Y.

LEARN Sewing machine repair, electricity, typesetting, barbering. Send 5c for catalog. Details, Taylor Service, Hamilton PM-9, Ohio.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business selling car care products. Write C. A. Webster, 1210 Riverchase Court, Columbus 1, Ohio.

OWN Your own shop, 301 plans. Free details, Smith, 323 Auditorium, Daytona Beach, Fla.

SUCCEED in game warden, or join forest park, lookout, wildlife conservation service. Beginners welcomed. Write U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Palo Alto, California.

FULL or part time business at home. Earnings $200.00 weekly possible. Columbus, 1240 Ferguson, Newport News, Va.

BOOKKEEPERS. Increase earnings opportunities. Write Home-Study Institute, 31606 Seville Blvd., Cleveland 5, Ohio.


MAKE Money this Christmas. Sell subscriptions to all popular magazines. Only $24.95. Supplies write DelGale Magazine Service, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.


VENDING Machines - No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn $200.00 per month. Write Parkside Parking Machine Corporation, Dept. 72, 1359 Enerac St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

IMPORT, EXPORT! Profitable details free. Warner's, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.

DON'T go up against a mail order business in your income! You stand more full or part time as a Rawleigh dealer. Write for complete details, Rawleigh's, Dept. 1-RP, PPM. Freeport, Ill.

BUY Wholesale 14,000 items. Lists available. Write, George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.


SELL By mail! How to build Your Own Mail Order Business, tell your classmates. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only 25c. Fred La Roche, Box 109, Watertown, S. Dakota.

$500,000.00 LIFETIME EARNINGS? Dignified administrative profession. Immediate, lifetime income. Write for free booklet. Auditor, 34651A, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands of items at greatly reduced prices. Send catalog to others. Pay only what you save. Send 5c for full details, 1-U-PPM. Freeport, Ill.

MAKE Big money at home! Invisible receiving party pays you $10.00 profit in an hour. Mail orders, no house calls disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, hospitals, doctors, etc. Send proof of Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write, Rawleigh's, Dept. 1-U-PPM. Freeport, Ill.


START Your own business on credit. Your own boss. 1061 of our dealers sold 8,000,000 packages. Supplies, equipment on credit. 200 home sales. Salesmen earn high salaries. Send package, full details. Popular profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. 1-U-PPM. Freeport, Ill.

MAKE Big money at home! Invisible receiving party pays you $10.00 profit in an hour. Mail orders, no house calls disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, hospitals, doctors, etc. Send proof of Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write, Rawleigh's, Dept. 1-U-PPM. Freeport, Ill.

**FREEL OLO $45,000 Unlimited Vaccina- tion and health care plan for mailorder personnel, 25% of health care costs, merchandise, equipment. Unknown. Works 7 days a week! Keep jog. Hayleys, Cali- fornia, Cal.

**EARN $2.00 Hour! I do—making san- dals, bags, C&A, 20th & P-M, South First, Ar- cadia, California.

**FLEXIBLE Rubber molds for plaster statue making. 1000 gallons, complete kit, illustrated catalog 50c, refunded on first order. Specials to Novelties, Dept. 74, Eastham- ton, Massachusetts.

**UNUSUAL Mail order ideas, sources. Drop in free, Fax, Box 241, Browndown, Texas.


**OIL Portraits. Fabulous profits. This is an opportunity to use your famous workmanship in your town. Carfain, 574 Clinton Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

**MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**KEY Making small investment—Big profits. Everything needed to start. Key machines, complete setup from $95,500. Send for free literature. Hugo Solomon & Son, 1353 E. Michigan, Detroit 5, Michigan.

**GENERAL Contest Bulletin. Issued monthly. Sample, 25c. 16059th 5th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**$3000 Hourly. Camera necessary, guar- anteed sales! 1. J. Osu’s, Whittier, California.

**NEW Baby Items. Agents, salesmen, dis- tributors, mailorder. Write: Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 5, Wi.

**100% PROFIT! Mexican feather picture- book, 800 3rd-59, 50c; 1000, 350 3rd-59, 25c; 3000-P Weaver Ave, Baltimore 14, Md.

**SELL Books, merchandise by mail. Trem- endous, huge profits. Shipment your order. Write: Tradewinds, P. O. Box 11, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**MAIL ORDER. Special offers real mar- ketable. Get 10 orders in every 100. 300c, 200 3rd-59, 10c. E.F. Distributors. Product 23, Boston 17, Mass.

**GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Easy to grow, easy to sell. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4.169.00 a pound. We book Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 173, 2904 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**SPARETIME Profits taking subscriptions, selling unusual каталогues, samples and free cassettes. Agencey Westfield 2, New Jersey.

**50,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Source directory, dime, Neixx, Box 3462-DR, Chicago 83, Ill.

**READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. We furnish literature and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 3517, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

**FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Busi- ness." Work home. Expect something out of the ordinary. AAA Inc., 3059 Vermont Ave., New York, N.Y.

**PUBLISH Your own magazine. Handsome 32 page format, well edited, illustrated. Cost low at $1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample details, National, Ord, Neb.

**MAKE To $4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 80115-A Indianola, Des Moines 17, Ia. 

300c: PROFIT Making and selling seam- less wallets. Only scissors needed. Send 91 or 91c, St. Barnard, King St., Woodbury, N. J.

**FREE Literature describing moneymak- ing mailorder plans. Lewis Barnett, Rich- mond, Virginia.

**WINNING Prize contests is fabulous, confidential information for you. Send National Contest Bulletin, Box 2638-P. Miami 16, Florida.


**INCCREASE Your turn, your business, your profits. Play the game! Profits, highly profitable lamps and fiber glass shades. Every home a prospect for one or two lamps, big profits. No experience needed. No special equipment required. Complete illustrated catalog No. 8 will show pictures, quickly. This catalog shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form, ready to assemble. Another 12- page section shows all diff- erent, ultra-modern fiber glass shades. One letter page shows all different attractive shades, shade frames, fixtures, lights, trimmers, etc. Give us your wish list. Send $200.00 down now for free freight, 460c. Complete illustrated booklet explains raising earthworms, composting, fiber glass shades. Free copy. Oradell Farm, Dept. 563-B, 21 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, III.

**BUY Wholesale! 50-95c. discounts! Free! Large catalog of nationally advertised ap- pliances, gifts, watches, jewelry, cameras, typewriters, tools, kitchenware, etc. Start your own fully self-operating mail order business without capital! No experience necessary. Wholesale starting kits fur- nished. Outline of unique automatic order selling system. Deduct 15%. Distribu- ters, Division 118, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 1, New Jersey.

**WHY Work for others when others will work for you? 50c brings facts in dollar volume. Vernon Oliver, 900 Pleasant Valley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio, USA.


**"25% Profitable Small Busi- nesses!" Amazing moneymaking! Work from home. Deauvent Surveys, Division 12, 255 Boylston, Kenmore 23-PN, N. Y.

**OPERATE Profitable mail order busi- ness. Retail Sales, 1001 Curtis, Downers Grove, III.

**FREE! Get ahead 38 ways! Boyer, 65 Discovery, Valley 35, Utah.

**NEW $11 Ultra-blue signs. 5c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, New York 3, New York.

**FREE "Import News Bulletin" gift items. Box T8DP, San Diego 7, California.

**HOME Electroplating units. Free de- tails, Feed Engineering, 620 S. Ingledow, Ingledow, California.

**NEED Money? Sell the sensational BM group. They are not up for grabs. Street Products Co., 841 Bennett St., Jackson, Michigan.


**MANUFACTURER Wants reliable men, women part time selling, distinctive mar- keting figures, exclusive. Send Special Gift, Unique Gifts, Box 566, Freemansburg, Penna.


**START Own profitable home business. Big earnings. Merit-P., Box 8484, Jackson- ville 5, Ill.


**FISHWORM Raising turns spare time into money. Instructions free. Robert E. Ganske, Taivasha, Michigan.

**PRESERVE Color, beauty of living flowers indefinitely. Tremendous profits, fasci- nating work! Maxon, Fall Church 18, Virginia.


**SEPTEMBER 1954 61
PULP & PAPER P橐s. 13 Brown, Cortland, New York.

START A profitable subscription business! If you need help in preparing your first issue, get free advice. All materials for 23 projects included: 20,000 free books worth $10 each. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-J, Pocono Pines, Pa.


PLEXIGLASS Sheets-Cut to size. Clear. All thicknesses, all colors, and translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168H, Firestone, Washington, D.C.

PLASTICS Home-craft course for men and women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of useful household and project items. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included: 20,000 free books worth $10 each. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-J, Pocono Pines, Pa.

IMMEDIATE Success! Sensational profits! 250,000 people will pay $25.00 for each of your own products. 20,000 copies in stock. Operate from home, store, wholesale, or retail. At a profit of $10.00-$25.00 per copy. Superior, 1250-A Jefferson, Chicago 7.

EASY Extra income—Sensational new monthly magazine that you can cover. Good Housekeeping approved. Terri- torial selling rights for your free complete selling kit. Sample cover. Products Dept., P.O. Box 431, Madison, Wisconsin.


CALIFORNIA Sweet smelling beads. Sensational sellers. Free particulars, Miss. G. 525PM West Fico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MAKE Extra money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.00 each. $1.50 a dozen. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 8, Mass.

AGENTS — 300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Money back guarantee. Write Letter Co. 431-D North Clark, Chicago.

GOOD If you can type and write letters, you can earn $2.00 a day for us. We pay you to type letters, reports ining. A tremendous opportunity for the woman or man in the office, the home. Federal Products, Evanston 15, Illinois.


Buy solar-powered clock and gift shop at home. Show friends how it works. Sell $19.95 special, $29.95 to rock. Win! Make real money doing something you enjoy. For free samples on approval, Regent Distributors, 1544 N. Austin, Chicago 35, Illinois.

BARGAINS Lots of free samples! Save up to 50% on clothing, house, notions, toys, jewelry, television, etc. 2000 items. 25 cents brings wholesale bar- gain catalog with special get acquainted conditions! Free booklets. Reliable Jobbers, 311-B North Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING Profits for you selling Sun- shine quality Christmas cards. No investment. Every letter of the alphabet is a famous 21 cards for $1.00. Sells on sight! Free samples. Write for information. Great Lakes Paper Co., 1554-PM, Springfield 1, Massachusetts. (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield office.)

NEED Money? $50.00 yours, sell only 100 new Christmas cards each! Others educe, free samples imprinted cards. Feature box assortments on approval, wholesale catalog, 100 profitable items. Work with a national leader. Write Dear Sunshine, 1544-PM, P. O. Box 9, Chicago 38, Ill.

BIGGER Profits selling greeting cards. For list of sectional factory surplus bar- gains, $1.25 boxes for 50c, $1 boxes for 75c. 2000 items. Send $1.00 advance deposit. We deliver, collect, Wonderful sidelinese—retail, wholesale. Free samples, Frank Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, III.


GIVE Year's Christmas cards. Other cards, wholesale, retail, free samples, imprinted cards. Feature box assortments on approval, wholesale catalog, 100 profitable items. Work with a national leader. Write Dear Sunshine, 1544-PM, P. O. Box 9, Chicago 38, Ill.


PULP & PAPER P橐s. 13 Brown, Cortland, New York.

START A profitable subscription business! If you need help in preparing your first issue, get free advice. All materials for 23 projects included: 20,000 free books worth $10 each. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-J, Pocono Pines, Pa.


PLEXIGLASS Sheets-Cut to size. Clear. All thicknesses, all colors, and translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168H, Firestone, Washington, D.C.

PLASTICS Home-craft course for men and women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of useful household and project items. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included: 20,000 free books worth $10 each. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-J, Pocono Pines, Pa.

IMMEDIATE Success! Sensational profits! 250,000 people will pay $25.00 for each of your own products. 20,000 copies in stock. Operate from home, store, wholesale, or retail. At a profit of $10.00-$25.00 per copy. Superior, 1250-A Jefferson, Chicago 7.

EASY Extra income—Sensational new monthly magazine that you can cover. Good Housekeeping approved. Territorial selling rights for your free complete selling kit. Sample cover. Products Dept., P.O. Box 431, Madison, Wisconsin.


CALIFORNIA Sweet smelling beads. Sensational sellers. Free particulars, Miss. G. 525PM West Fico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MAKE Extra money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.00 each. $1.50 a dozen. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 8, Mass.

AGENTS — 300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Money back guarantee. Write Letter Co. 431-D North Clark, Chicago.

GOOD If you can type and write letters, you can earn $2.00 a day for us. We pay you to type letters, reports ining. A tremendous opportunity for the woman or man in the office, the home. Federal Products, Evanston 15, Illinois.


Buy solar-powered clock and gift shop at home. Show friends how it works. Sell $19.95 special, $29.95 to rock. Win! Make real money doing something you enjoy. For free samples on approval, Regent Distributors, 1544 N. Austin, Chicago 35, Illinois.

BARGAINS Lots of free samples! Save up to 50% on clothing, house, notions, toys, jewelry, television, etc. 2000 items. 25 cents brings wholesale bar- gain catalog with special get acquainted conditions! Free booklets. Reliable Jobbers, 311-B North Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING Profits for you selling Sun- shine quality Christmas cards. No investment. Every letter of the alphabet is a famous 21 cards for $1.00. Sells on sight! Free samples. Write for information. Great Lakes Paper Co., 1554-PM, Springfield 1, Massachusetts. (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield office.)

NEED Money? $50.00 yours, sell only 100 new Christmas cards each! Others educe, free samples imprinted cards. Feature box assortments on approval, wholesale catalog, 100 profitable items. Work with a national leader. Write Dear Sunshine, 1544-PM, P. O. Box 9, Chicago 38, Ill.


RETRACTABLE Pens, Free selling plan. American, 20c each delivered @ work 60c. .
SELL High profitably French imported perfumes. Write Al Kravitiz, 5224 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago 3. .
BEAUTIFUL Feather pictures. 200% profit! Free sample. Appa 9060, Mexico City.
NEED Extra cash? Get it selling Blair's unusual line of household and food prod-
ucts. Complete free information. Products sent on free trial. Write Blair, Dept. M-9,
LAKEWOOD, 915 Chicago Rd., Lakewood, Ohio.
FEATHERBIRD Pictures from Mexico! 100% fast, easy profits. Prompt service.
Cabinet display. Oorneman (PM-9), Box 1843, Laredo, Texas.
FREE: Private labels! Exclusive sales. Own a business! Sell radio PL stores, mail
order, E service. Well known catalog (PM-6), Box 1982, San Antonio, Texas.
BUY Wholesale 450,000 products. Litera-
ture free. Carter, Box 6011-F, Chicago 80.
SPECIAL! 1,000 $20.00 profit products. Furnished plans delivered in 50 or more
afternoon or evening at home. Write Harford Foxxs, Dept. M-325, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.
Cheap and Easy New Way to earn $1 per hour. Introduce amazing hosey by giving away free pairs to friends. No responsibility or guarantee. No question about whether or not final purchase is made. Write today for your own stock with guaranteed against runs. New miracle one dollar hose. Dries in minutes. No size. Never sag or droops. Guaranteed one year. Send 10c today. Deliver nation.
Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Additional hose and gifts extra bonus. 
Selling in gift sets. Thousands of stocks already sold and socks with money-making outfits ab-
undant. No experience needed. Rendles, Baby
Los, N.Y.
Mail order, Dept. 14, Amherst, N.Y.
BUY Wholesale—Thousands items. List free. A Sales, 18PM City Terrace, 
New York, N.Y.
CASH In on tremendous demand for new 
low-priced burlygarm for cars, homes 
and farm buildings. Nothing like it. Every-
bodys wants one. 200% profit. Unique sam-
al of, Northwest Electric Co., 131 Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.
$200 WEEKLY. New invention. Amazing 4-cylinder batteryless gasoline fire chain.
All modern auto wheels. National advertis-
ing for sales. All dealers daily. Enameled oil stations, dealers, etc. make $200 or more 
Weekly going free. Write Presto Co., Dept. 12, Amersfoit, N.Y.
BUY Wholesale thousands nationally ad-
certified. $27.00 minimum order. "Whole-
Sle. Plan." American Buyers. 628-F 
Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.
FREE—Big new wholesale catalogue! Pop-
ular with class-
mates. Have spending money galore. De-
tails free. Crafters, Box 235-L, Pitts-
burh, N. Y.
TWO New bulk point pens, retractable and 
plastic, with a written guarantee to 
write a lifetime. Refill problem eliminated.
Sample dooaw 5.00 each, 2 samples each for $1.00 minimum. Amster-
dam Sales Co., Dept. M-9, New York City 33.
NEW——Selling yourself up to 65%. on 10,000 nationally advertised 
appliances, home wares, jewelry, sporting 
goods, etc. Selling thousands of dollars 
worth others. Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 841, Grand Central Station, 
New York.
SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational prof-
ts selling classmatess America's most beau-
tiful educational gift. Largest selec-
tion. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. 
Write today. Oldsmobile Co., P. O. Box 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penn.
MULTIPOP Twelve bowl corn popper $11.75 sends. Similar Associated Sales, 6 Super-
ior, Toledo 4, Ohio.
NATIONALLY Advertised. Appliances, clothing, furniture, watches, wares. 
Wholesale catalog 50c. J. J. Davis Co., 
Englewood Ave., Englewood, New 
Jersey.
AMAZINGLY Different name and ad-
free Christmas card. Terrific seller, big 
profits. Free sample outfit. Printer, 1223 
Spring Garden, Pittsburgh 12, Penn.
OWN Your own profitable merchandise 
merchandise, exciting, new and unique. 
Nationally advertised appliances, home 
wares, jewelry, sporting goods everybody loves in your own living room. 
Assortment in every color. We ship drop. Write General Whole-
sale, 2025-2555 S. Wabash, Chicago, or Box 20556F, San Francisco.
FREE Directory listing. Register name, 
address. Receive free catalog catalog. 
Actually, save time, postage. No obligation. 
Wayne Enterprises, W. Coast Grand 
Boulevard, Detroit 2, Michigan.
ALL The King's men are making money selling 
advertising specialized sales business, 
men only. High sales; high profit. Write to 
Kingsman. Write fully to: King Indus-
tries, 16720 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit 
2, Michigan.
SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS
LEARN Where millions in profits from 
Bible sales have gone recently. High 
sales course and whole story of how you can get these profits! Also free catalogue of six of the world's finest Morocco grain genuine leather covered Bibles day sale items! Joseph W. Cain, Wholesale, Box 2655P, San Antonio, Texas.
MAKE MONEY with fast-selling Bostonian 
PRICING and sales books, ev-
ening statement book, literature, 
and without carbon. Ernco, Bronx 72, N. Y.
FORTY—Niner sourdough starter. Healthfoods, 
pancakes, breads. 1.00 packing 
freight. Write today for complete 
literature. Withrow Co., 2800 W. Colorado Blvd., Los 
Angeles 65, California.
$7.00 PROFIT Selling printing 
matches, specialties! Arrow dealer tells 
how! Write today for your complete 
book. Can be done in your spare time. 
You can do it too—without experience. 
W. A. Arrowsmith, 515-K Fourth Ave. So., 
Minneapolis, Minn., M.N.
AMAZING invention stops slamming 
bangng doors! Big profits easy with low
overhead business. Obtain check 
for all types door—10 second demonstration sells 
Kant-Stat, Dept. M-11, Bloomfield, Ind.
GOOD Man can make $3,000 next 90 days, every hundred copies. NIllite 
glowing curbsides numbers. Auto-
mobiles notice! NIllite is the thing today. 
Write for free details. NIllite, 173 W. Madison St., 
Chicago 2, Ill.
$10,000 WOMEN WANT amazing new 
automatic refrigerator defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire free trial. $250.00 weekly profit for one hour's work. 
No experience needed. Write for card for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-0 
Jiffy Defrost, Box 162, Chicago, 2, Ill.
ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on 
demand, Year Round, $40.00 for 
Cuts for all businesses and political 
party candidates. Free literature. Free 
prices, protection guaranteed on repeat 
orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-94, 1590 Greenwood, 
Chicago, Ill.
GET New shirt outfit free! Make $90.00 
weekly on a 9 c. gs order a day. Famous 
quality made-to-measure dress and sport 
shirts at $3 95 up sell fast to all men. No 
experience needed. Full or part time. 
Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 729, Terre 
Haute, Ind.
BIG Money-making opportunity. Exclu-
sive and patented men's shirts, 
thousands, covering. Advertising embroi-
dered. Selling, free. Easy on the 
Master Divider, 259 Water, LICege, 
San Francisco.
ADVERTISER Can sell famous Hoover 
uniforms for beauty shops, wirestores, 
nurses, doctors, etc. Help you make 
radios—Nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive 
stock top quality. Best selling in real 
AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—20, 25, 20, and 240-light book matches. Bigger 
profits! Low stock! High profit! Best 
prospect. Low prices for high quality. 
Judge your success, no obligation. 
Sale for furnished Match Corp., Dept. 
P-23, Dearborn 64, Detroit, Mich.
DISTRIBUTORS. Large profits. Terrific 
repeat orders. Unique Italian bromos. 
Peacock Distributors. 505 S. 9th, 
San Francisco, California.

SEPTEMBER 1954
ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER
WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1009
Sampi mailed 12.00; 2000 mailed
with ours $4.00, 5000 your circu-
lars printed $2.00. Full service.
Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

ADS Placed in out of town newspapers
and magazines at 20% of newspaper
free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising
Agency, 120 Alston Hall, The Alabamian

SENSATIONAL Mail order advertising
handbook. Preparing for you a list of
publications, rates, all the answers. Written
by national experts, 3010 A Payne Avenue,
Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FREE Copy, layout service. Mailorder ad.
1,500 word minimum, 3½ x 5½ inch.
24-word classified, 20 big Sunday
slots in 300 newspapers. Chicago Advertising
Chicago Advertising (Established 1900),
Chicago 4.

Services: advertisers Rate and Data
Directory, 52 pages! E. H. Brown Adver-

ELECTRONIC Games skill, chance, win-
now display gadgets, designed, built to
order. Contract, Give designs, engineer. 3320
114th Av, Oakland 4, Cali.

SALES At a profit letter for mail order
department, real estate, insurance, Tom
Wood, 20 East Delaware, Chicago 11,
Illinois.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 100 Canadian newspapers.
9.50, Lists free. Advertising Bea-
110-1-C Springfield, Chicago 4.

FRANK M. ZERBOWITZ, Op-
ung opportunity seeker, mail order
agency, beat all else. Free book, 28
3216 Empire Build-

ing, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING, 100 letterheads with envel-
opes, 50¢. Free catalog, Box 813-A, At-
anta 1, Georgia.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

STOCK Stamps 3¢ each. 3 for $1.00, 3
tone or pocket stamp 75¢. Gummed
stickers 50¢-50¢. Any size gummed labels or
tags 5¢ each. Other sizes free, Getting, 310 McClos-
Catalog 10c refuced. Eco 194 Print, 8
Holt, Dayton 7, Ohio.

TELEPHONE, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ phone
Teletype Business, 110-C Springfield,
Connecticut.

100 LETTERHEADS Or envelopes $1.00.
Two colors, $1.00. Double Sided, etc.
Bostock, 194 Print, 14 Fifth Avenue,
New York 2, N.Y.

PHOTO OFFSET Printing, low prices. Prompt
service. Fine print list, samples. Southern
Printers, Alna, Georgia.

200 DIES, FOUR Line stickers 50¢
5¢ each, Mass Printers, Saginaw, Mich.

MICROGRAPHIC Writing, printing, printing,
instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, Shn
7150 Stanton, Detroit 8.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

MAKE YOUR own cut lines. Walp, Box
4208-M, Mobile, Alabama.

MAKE YOUR own self-molding rubber
stamps and printing cuts. Flexibrush,
Arbor, Wisconsin.

PRESSERS, Type, cabinets, supplies. List
for stamp, Linco, Press Company, 220H
St., Paul, Minn. Also flexprint.

DO your own printing. Save money.
Simple rules. We supply everything. Print
your letterheads, cards, labels, like engraving too. Have home shop. De-
terior, 480 R. H. White, Yonkers, Meriden, Connecticut.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lan

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your
INVENTION. A standard form for
"nventor" containing detailed in-
formation concerning your invention
and procedure together with "Regis-
tered Patent" form will be promptly
forwarded to you upon request
without obligation. We are registered to
practice before the U. S. Patent Office and
are qualified to serve you in the handling of your patent matter. Clarence S. Bea-
ons, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS: — Irving L. McCannian, 315
McCallen Building, 1 D. C., Regis-

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your
INVENTION. Standard form agree-
ment for the "Inventor" containing detailed in-
formation concerning your invention
and procedure together with "Registered Patent" form will be promptly forward-
ed to you upon request without obli-
gation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and
are qualified to serve you in the handling of your patent matter. Clarence S. Be-
ons, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCannian, 315
McCallen Building, 1 D. C., Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention
for sale, patented or unpatented, write
for descriptive pamphlet. "Inventor's
Guide" and "Record of Invention" free.
Frank P. Lederman, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

CASH for your idea. 280 manufacturers
need inventions, patented or unpatented. Leland Manufacturing Bureaus, 208 Clinton, Oak Park, III.

SEPTEMBER 1954

65
LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-J, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name:
Age:
Address:
City, State:

Approved for training Korean Veterans

FORTUNES IN EXPIRED PATENTS
1037 Patents Now Legally Available for Your Own Use!
- Revealing Formulas
- Manufacturing Means and Methods
- Many New Inspirations
- Improvements & Additions for Your Own Ideas
Yes. Bulletin of Expired Patents is a Mine of Unclaimed Fortunes! Men with vision, who look to the future, plan ahead through the Bulletin of Expired Patents.
Only $2.00, Send for Your Copy Today to:
NEW YORK RESEARCH BUREAU
220 Calvini Blvd., New York 33, N.Y.

HANDS TIED? — because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
- You can qualify for an American School Diploma in spare time at home! If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 57TH YEAR
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V645
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois
Please send FREE High School booklet.
Name: ___________________________
Address: _______________________
City & State: ____________________

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available, Write American School, 400 Steeles St. W., West, Montreal,

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME! Make $20 to $30 a Day by MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. I-18, Chicago 26, III.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name: ___________________________
Address: _______________________
City, Zone, State: ____________________

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations
COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMPS • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

SEPTEMBER 1954 69
SUDDENLY... your whitewalls look new again... and easily too. Read on. You'll find why.

Hollingshead CAR CARE PRODUCTS

Whitewalls come clean in a hurry with LILY WHITE—one of the many Hollingshead automotive products included in the Service Center pictured above. This Service Center identifies the stations that really know how to take care of your car.

R. M. Hollingshead CORPORATION
Camden 2, New Jersey

SEND ONLY $1 for next 6 issues of famous DELTAGRAM, best home woodworking magazine you ever saw. Packed with shop-tested ideas—12 to 15 in each issue. Send $1 (no stamps) to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., 5023 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

The New Improved Model 38-98J
DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION

INCLUDES: Cutumin's "Hand-Size" Electric Drill, Cutumin Saw Attachment, Combination Saw Blade; Set of Blades; Lumber Yard Saw; 10 Round Holes; Steel Arbor and Attachment; Cloth Buffering Wheel, Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Point Screw; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case; also Aro Jig Saw Attachment which does the work of a Jig, Coping, Keyhole and Handcut. Cuts circles and intricate patterns, making its own starting hole. Includes seven blades for wood, metal, plastic, wallboard, etc. Built-in air blower removes sawdust as you go. Price of Model 38-98J complete is $42.85.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If not completely satisfied, return it in same condition and pay balance at rate of $7.50 per month. No Interest or Carrying Charge. Add 10% for C.O.D. and continental Canada. I agree to pay $13.15 within 10 days after receipt and $7.50 per month thereafter.

Kapner Hardware, Inc.
Dept. A-112, 7248 Second Ave., N. Y. 39, N. Y.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY Zone STATE

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
OR ADD TO YOUR PRESENT ONE

BRAND NEW ALL-IN-ONE
SHARPENER

Precision Made Ball Bearings Puts perfect job on scissors, knives, LINEMEN'S KNIVES. ADJUSTABLE POPULAR MAKES PINKING SHEARS, etc. No other Sharpener offers such accuracy and ease of operation.

ORDER TODAY $69.50 F.O.B. Factory
WILL PROVIDE STEADY, IMMEDIATE, YEAR ROUND INCOME, $75-$125 a week. No skill required. Complete instructions supplied. For use on truck, workbench, door to door: establishes contacts among butcher shops, bicycle shops, meat markets, etc. First in your town—you can make a fine living. Write for folder.

TURPIN-JONES CO., PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

HAVE A BIGGER — MORE EFFICIENT HOME WORKSHOP

MECHANICAL PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP improves your ability to use every inch of space in your work- shop—doubles your output. Writing layouts and your tool boxes plus actual photographs of famous home workshops you can use as models. Save money by building your own workshop furniture. Special Where-to-Buy, A Guide, the illustrated form. 300 Lifetime Working Diagrams. Never pay more than $9.60.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario Street Chicago 11

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Dept. 601, Chicago 11

200 ONE-EVENING PROJECTS

Start and Finish Any One of These Projects in One Evening!

The editors of Popular Mechanics have assembled 200 projects, any one of which you can start and complete in a single evening. In a few hours' time, using only simple hand tools, you can build a coffee table, magazine rack, end table or even a superior piece of furniture. These are projects for the entire family. Best of all, any one may be built in just a few hours. No special tools are needed. Even if you have never built anything before, you can build the 200 projects in this big new book!

Step-by-Step Instructions, Show-How Photos, Drawings
First you read how to do it in famous Popular Mechanics step-by-step instructions and then actual photos, drawings and diagrams show you how it is done.

Each Project Costs Just 1c
Just imagine! Each project costs you only 1c. Where else today can you get so much for so little? Fill out and mail the coupon now. Full money-back guarantee, of course.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Dept. EP-1
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Gentlemen: Intended for $2.00 enclosed. Rush my copy of 200 ONE-EVENING PROJECTS. Unless it is entirely satisfactory I may return it in seven days for a full refund.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY Zone STATE

(Popular Mechanics Press)
STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!
End this needless expense forever with RECLAIMO. Today's most advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS.
Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat - keeps oil in hunter lubricating condition at all times.

"RECLAIMO"
- Removes solids (by filtration)
- Removes water (by distillation)
- Prevents excess fuel dilution
- Prevents acid and sludge formation
- Adds thousands of miles to engine life

Maintains stable viscosity, eliminates all oil viscosity changes.
FREE 32-page booklet "OIL FACTS" with benefit of 1,000,000 offer on page 30. Get your complete "RECLAIMO" story and details of our extraordinary 30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER. Write for your copy today.

RECLAIMO MFG. CO.
5083 Elston Ave., Dept. M-5, Chicago 30, Ill.

U. S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86
States, "Oil does not wear out mechanically."

DEALERS WANTED

Guide to HOME REPAIRS

Pays for itself 100 times over.

Best the high cost of home upkeep. Save hundreds. Oranges every year on carpentry, electrical, plumbing, heating and other home repairs with the Handbook to Home Repair. Simplified, readable, illustrated and easy to understand. Get your copy today under our money back guarantee.

FURNITURE for your BEDROOM

SAVE MONEY, be the envy of your neighbors by making this beautiful bedroom suite yourself. Only a power saw and jointer are needed to turn out this smart suite, featuring bed with storage space, three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and makeup mirror, Mr. and Mrs. dresser, and twin night stands with drawers. Letters demanding detailed plans post-paid in after this furniture was pictured in Popular Mechanics magazine.

Now the plans are ready-easy-to-follow scale drawings-and they're yours for only $2.00! Send for a complete set today.

PUBLISHERS MECHANICS PRESS
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS


LOUDSPEAKER Intercom
OFFICE, HOME, FARM, DEN, GARAGE, HOBBY ROOM

TWO LOUDSPEAKERS, desk type with power to bear plainly all over the average room!! TWO INTERCOM MICROPHONES (see illus.) with simple push-button operation! No plug-in necessary.

Four standard flashlight batteries (concealed) power this slick, handsome system— including miles and full 4" Alkaline V. speakers. All you do is connect it up!

FULL GUARANTEE—return in two weeks for full refund if not perfectly satisfied.
Purchasing price includes: 2 desk loudspeakers & cabinets, 5 miles, 4 batteries, 25 ft. wire. Send check, cash or money order ($3 deposit for COD). California residents add 5% state tax.

Cadmus Industries
23 CRAFT BLDG., 5864 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

SEND for FREE Literature on the New 1955 MIDWEST TELEVISION and RADIO Line Featuring 21" and 27" TV Receivers

NEW LOW FACTORY PRICES

TABLE MODELS • CONSOLES • CHASSIS

For its 35th Anniversary Year Midwest offers sensational values in big-picture VHF or All-Channel TV receivers in your choice of mahogany, walnut, or blond finishes with new performance features and long-distance reception. Now 1955 Midwest 5-band Series 16 radios and radio-phonographs. Buy your new television or Radio receiver direct from the Midwest Factory on 30 Days Trial...Easy Terms...and at LOW FACTORY PRICES!

ADDING MACHINE

DIALS like a PHONE

- Fast, Accurate - Dials the Answer + Adds and Subtracts Up to a Million + A Ruler + Flat
- No Moving Parts + Fits into Pocket or Purse + Fully Guaranteed + Nothing to Learn + Start Using Right Away $1.00 plus 25c post and handling charge.

M-9m UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc.
27 East 22 St., New York, N. Y.
SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS with HOME-A-MINUTE "KIT"

This is not something to fool around with. It is a hard hitting he man system of saving big money when you build or remodel.

Design and build your New Home. Attic Plat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with over 100 transparent plastic partitions. Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to scale same as blueprint. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices. Don't build anything until you get this "KIT". If you want to save money, Handbook tells you how. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT" $5.95 ppd., or COD plus postage. $1 deposit required on COD orders. Free literature. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days. Dealer inquiries invited.

R. J. HALL & CO.
322 W. ROOSEVELT DR.
MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.

SHOPMASTER’S
NEWEST SENSATION
COMBINATION
POWER TOOL

SEND TODAY FOR FOLDER DESCRIBING BOOK
MACHINE TOOL PUBLICATIONS, 322 N. MAIN ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.

MACHINE TOOL RECONDITIONING
& THE ART OF HAND SCRAPING
ILLUSTRATED

FREE CATALOG
SEND FOR 1954-55
SAVE UP TO 80%
OVER 2000 BIG VALUES
SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE
SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

DRIVE 500,000 MILES
Without Need Of A Major Overhaul
ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE. They have shown that the combustion process produces more than a gallon of water in each hour for every gallon of fuel burned. Some of these vapors enter crank case causing rust, varnish, acids and sludge. INSTALL POWER VENTILATION—GET UP TO 2 OR 3 MORE MILES PER GALLON—
CUT ENGINE WEAR UP TO 40%—
Increase the overall operating efficiency of your car with amazing Moto-Vent. Positive Power Ventilation removes water vapors, sulphur and other corrosive materials that enter crank case. Not a "gimmick" or "gadget" but a precision engineered instrument designed to give better engine performance, up to 2 or 3 more miles per gallon and cut engine wear up to 40%.

Moto-Vent delivers power is packed into small, compact chambers where they give you water injection and overheat lubrication. No extra oil or additives needed. EASY TO INSTALL—DO IT YOURSELF. Fits all cars, trucks, tractors—old or new. Install Moto-Vent between oil breather and intake manifold in less than half an hour. Everything supplied. A small investment will pay for itself.

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Moto-Vent complete with all fittings and easy to follow installation chart only $4.65 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus charges. Try for 30 days. If you are not completely satisfied return goods for FULL REFUND. Send order or write for further FREE particulars. Today!

PRECISION PRODUCTS CO.,
Dept. 22
Harvard, Ill.
AIR COMPRESSOR

SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!
Original Gov. Cost $350.00

The Finest 2-H.P. TWIN CYLINDER
Industrial Unit
Ever Built! Fully Guaranteed

200 Lb. PRESSURE

Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS spraying line without tank keeps building

Made by BENX WESTINGHOUSE

—COMPRESSOR—

* Mr. by BENX WESTINGHOUSE
* Twin cylinder
* 4 Rings on each cylinder for added compression—outside of pumping 1100 lbs.
* Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part
* Ball bearing construction
* Capacity 5.5 cu. ft.

—ENGINE—

* Mr. by BING & STRATTON
* Kick or rope start
* 2 H.P., 4 cycle air cooled
* Splash lubrication system
* 2/3. gas tank
* Float feed carburetor with adjustable float speed and automatic governor
* 3 Plunger rings

ALSO AVAILABLE

Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor $129.00

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY! LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD

Free Catalog of Motors and Electrical Equipment

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. F-212, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

DO IT YOURSELF KIT

SAVE over $1.00, sofa COMPLETE KIT

FOAM RUBBER SOFA BED $160.00 Val.

$59.95

GREAT PROTECTION for engines!

- Richer, tougher lubrication for your engine because it’s 100% Pure Pennsylvania... specially refined from nature’s finest Pennsylva-nia crude.
- Complete protection for your engine because it’s scientifically fortified... guards against sludge, corrosive acids and rusting.

BE PARTICULAR! INSIST ON WOLF’S HEAD!

WOLF’S HEAD OIL REFINING CO., INC.
OIL CITY, PA.
GLENDALE 27, NEW YORK
The Most Fascinating Book About the Automobile Ever Printed!

Popular Mechanics

You'll Find... the Answers... the Fascinating Stories... in the AUTO ALBUM

Who built the first horseless carriage? Who obtained the first U.S. patent on an automobile? Where did the name "automobile" come from? Are you familiar with the workings of the Stanley Steamer... the "electric"... the famous Ford Model T? Do you know when the first Indianapolis race was won... by whom... at what speed? Do you know the story of Henry Ford, Barney Oldfield, Ramon Odla, Walter Chrysler, W. C. Durant and other automotive giants?

166 Illustrations Including 94 Old-Time Cars — 22 Auto Ads of By-Gone Days! Here is a book you can't help enjoying and wanting, whether or not you have, or ever will own, an automobile. It is the fascinating, thrilling and informative story of the horseless carriage from the first gasoline-propelled buggy to a forecast of the atomic car of the future.

Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM by Thomas and Creshawn presents America's first cars and the pioneering men who made them; the scoured start and the development of the fabulous auto industry; the story of automotive racing; the growth of the Nation's highways. It is a book that just had to be published.

To Read... to Enjoy... to Remember! More than one-half of the book is pictures, most of them action pictures, from photos of old-time cars in operation. Other pictures show race cars from 1911 to 1951; early auto advertising, picturing 32 cars priced from $375 to $6000; tri-cycle autos, wind wagens, auto cycles and other automotive oddities. A full page of horseless carriages is included — the names of more than 2000 cars made in the United States.

Gift Book of the Year Get the fascinating AUTO ALBUM for yourself today. Send it as a gift to friends and business associates. Order on coupon below. Menor refunded if you are not entirely pleased.

Use Coupon to Get AUTO ALBUM

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

Send at once postpaid ——— copies of Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM at $2.00 each. I Remittance enclosed. I Send COD. I will pay postage plus charges. Send books are returnable in 7 days for full refund if I am not pleased.

Name:
Address:
City:
Zone: State:

POPULAR MECHANICS

© Copyrighted material
Opportunity for Men with Automotive Background and Executive Ability

Manufacturer and marketer of nationally-advertised line of automotive products now expanding operation here and abroad. Distributors needed to warehouse and administrate to growing dealer network. If you have organizational ability and are financially responsible, write for details.

Your inquiry held in confidence: Write: Box P.M.-9, 10418 Venice Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

DO MORE PLANNING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: • Fast 12" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 24" a minute • Provides for Grinding Acme in the Cuttermill • Attachments for filletting, beveling, tongue, groove, Matchcutting, inducting cutters • New price cabinet finished stock....Easy to make facing and popular patterns. Send today for free literature and price.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 1011 Field Bldg., Kansas City 3, Mo

Treasure - Minerals - COINS

Easily located with new Light-weight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.

PALO ALTO CALIF

NEW UHF CONVERTER-$7.50

It's new! It's guaranteed! A converter you can install. Use on any set having either fine tuning control or a continuous tuning.

THE PHILDYNE CO., Box 223, Berkeley 21, Mo

MORE For Your Money in a SHAW MFG. CO.

Improved design, better value in 1½, 2½, 5 H.P. walking tractor. New, low cost, streamlined 2½, 6 H.P. riding tractor. Inexpensive, new 1½ H.P. tiler that polishes up to 12 inch areas 6 inch deep, and fast. Automatic gear box. Now, order yours. FREE CATALOG. Write today.

4506 Main St., Galesburg, Kans. 66860 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

SURPLUS SALE

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS

REGULAR PRICE $125.00

$39.50

1½ H. P. MOTOR

LEAD-READY WHEELS 10 TO 1½"
EXTRA NOSE EXTREMELY LIGHT TRACTION SNEEZE MONEY BACK GUARANTEED

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

AMAZING NEW BOOK

"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to write your classified ads. Show you quicker response, better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you thousands of dollars and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this book. Send a coupon for your copy NOW. F. W. JOHNSON, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 600-A, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

FREE how to answer ads

Copyrighted material
FOR THE JOB ON YOUR HANDS... There's A WOLVERINE GLOVE TO FIT!

GREATER COMFORT for you in Wolverine work and utility gloves. Tough, long-wearing pigskin, horsehide and deerskin—triple tanned by Wolverine's secret process—stay soft, even dry out soft. 117 styles. Choose the Wolverine for your job at your local dealer.

Special Get Acquainted Offer!

5-PIECE RATCHET SCREW DRIVER KIT

$1.98 VALUE ONLY $1.00

Kit consists of a lock-tight, shock-proof ratchet handle and 4 different screwdrivers (3 regular and 1 Phillips style). Bits are made of tool steel. Packed in handy packette. Unconditionally guaranteed. This special "get acquainted" offer is made so that you will think of WOLVERINE when you need work gloves. Send only $1.00 to: Wolverine Screwdriver Kit, 310 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. (Please print name and address plainly...allow 2 weeks for delivery...)

WOLVERINE SHEOE & TANNING CORP. ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

TOUCH UP nicks, scratches, bruises with "MATCH-IT" spray bomb lacquer mixed-to-match YOUR CAR'S COLOR!

$3.00 12 oz.

WE GUARANTEE to match any original finish on any model from 1940 on! Now with "MATCH-IT", the amazing new, matching spray lacquer, you can remove unsightly stone bruises, door nicks, scratches and other finish blemishes...or paint fender skirts, sun visors and similar accessories in a matter of minutes—with no muss! no fuss!

YOU JUST PUSH A BUTTON and the MATCH-IT can's fine mist nozzle applies a beautiful high gloss lacquer that dries in minutes to a gleaming luster without rubbing...giving you the equal of an expensive, professional job.

CUSTOM MATCHING to your car's original finish. The makers of MATCH-IT use the same mixture and paints as the manufacturer in the original finish on your car. MATCH-IT is guaranteed to match within one percent of original factory color! CAUTION! MATCH-IT is mixed to match original factory finishes only—not replicas. (Note: Where primer is needed, order MATCH-IT automotive primer, 6 oz. can, $2.00, 12 oz. can, $3.00.

YOU SAVE THE COST of a COMMERCIAL JOB by doing it yourself. Refreshing a scratched area on your car costs only pennies instead of dollars. MATCH-IT's new self-saturating unit and spray head enables you to spray paint on like a professional...Anyone—even a child can do it! REFRIGERATORS, WASHERS, KITCHEN CABINETS can also be spray painted with MATCH-IT's beautiful, long-wearing Appliancer White. Also available in modern Wrought-Iron, Flat Black.

PREVENT destructive rust and corrosion in the winter months ahead. Just write the make, year and original paint color of your car on a piece of paper, and enclose it with check or M.O. for $3.00 in an envelope addressed to:

MILWAUKEE paint products co., inc. Dept. M-1, 2600 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wis.

DRILL • SAW • REAM • CUT

BEAVER SPEED SAW DRILL BIT

Beever's new improved high-speed steel cutting drill bit can be used on any electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine. Made from the finest American high speed steel, 3 1/2" long, 3" side cutting section, 1/4" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. A versatile time-saving tool for EVERYONE. Money back Guarantee! Three types available: All-Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal-security type desired. Buy them from your dealer today! Or send cash, check or money order NOW.

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL COMPANY, Div. NO-9, 701 East 5th Street - Kansas City 5, Missouri

SAVE MONEY on SURPLUS PARTS for MILITARY TYPE TRUCKS & JEEPS


SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

NOW!... A COMPLETE, PORTABLE OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING & CUTTING OUTFIT

WEIGHS ONLY 65 LBS. COMES IN A STURDY, COMPACT CARRYING CASE WITH HANDLE. Ideal for: Machine Shops, Garages, Wreckers, Farmers, Metal Workers, others. Takes 5 minutes to set up when you need it. Includes two sets of double dual regulators, filler tanks, Bunsen-O-Matic Torch, tip- pieces, H. S. welding rod, hose and necessary components. Pays for itself quickly. Nothing like it anywhere! Complete... Write for details. $129.95

A. AGUADO TRD. CO., Box 4525 Plaza Sta., St. Louis, Mo.

SEND ME

every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

$3.50 for 1 year
$8.00 for 3 years

name

address

city

zone state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

P O P U L A R  M E C H A N I C S

200 East Ontario St.

Chicago 11, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Your Car's Water Pump needs Lubrication, too!

The heart of your car's cooling system is the pump that circulates the water. Completely enclosed, your pump never derives benefit from the lubrication applied regularly to other parts of the car, yet it operates continuously while the engine is running.

Permatax Water Pump Lubricant provides the internal lubrication that every water pump should have. It mixes perfectly with cooling system water and anti-freeze to thoroughly penetrate the moving parts of the pump. It prolongs pump life—prevents wear and squeaking. Contains Anti-Rust to keep the radiator water supply crystal clear. Prevents rust for entire season.

Install one can of Permatax Water Pump Lubricant now. Available at garages and service stations everywhere. The distinctive Permatax label has been a guarantee of quality for over 45 years. Permatax Company, Inc., Brooklyn 35, N.Y.

Permatax
Water Pump Lubricant
and Radiator Anti-Rust

Over Fifty Chemical Products for Better Automotive Maintenance
NEW LEVEL-X Auto Compass

- IT'S A COMPASS
- IT'S A LEVEL GAUGE
- IT'S AN ACCELERATION GUIDE

Fits any car. Compass easy to compensate with per degree net mechanism. Level Gauge shows 20 degrees either side of level, equivalent to a 36% grade. Use it as an acceleration guide for fast starts. Rugged Construction. 10 day money back guarantee. Send for yours now!

Distributors Wanted
Write for details

LEVEL-X, INC.
Suite M-8
627 Salem Avenue
Dayton, Ohio

Ohio Residents add 10c sales tax

NOW AVAILABLE! $4.95

ONLY $23.95

This fine 22 caliber, 7-shot, bolt action carbine, Model 142, weighs only 5 lbs. but packs full power and accuracy. Fored end hinged for hand grip or ground support, Peep Sight or Open Sights—your choice. Also in automatic, Model 152 at $29.95*. See them at your Mossberg dealer's or send for literature.

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.
47701 St. John St., New Haven, Conn.

MINIATURE ENGINES
GASOLINE—STEAM
BUILD THEM YOURSELF—IN YOUR OWN SHOP WITH YOUR OWN TOOLS
Anyone with a 6" or 10" lathe and a drill press can make them.

SEND 10C FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF MINIATURE ENGINE CASTINGS AND DRAWINGS

OCTURA MODELS
P.O. BOX 536-C
PARK RIDGE, ILL.

We will pay up to $300.00 for information concerning new sources of scrap magnesium which we can buy on a contract basis. Any type of scrap magnesium—borings, shavings, cuttings—scrap magnesium in any form. Many plants today use magnesium and then throw the scrap away. Maybe yours does. Investigate and write today and you may qualify for a bonus of up to $500.00.

STANDARD MAGNESIUM CORP.
6550 East 41st Street • Tulsa, Oklahoma

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

CUT BUILDING COSTS 1/2
Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS
To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast—easy. One durable $38 machine will make four 3" x 8" x 12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit or save 1/2 building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER

ECOLOGY MFG. CO.
DEPT. P
STONE MOUNTAIN, GA

POPULAR MECHANICS
SEND FOR FREE DOW “HANDYMAN’S GUIDE”

Free booklet tells how to stop wood decay and termites with clean, easy-to-apply PENTA

Whatever your interest—pride in woodworking craftsmanship, an eye for money-saving home maintenance—Dow’s "Handyman’s Guide to Home Wood Preservation" belongs on your workbench.

This comprehensive booklet tells how to end rot and termite destruction with a clean water-repellent wood preservative containing PENTA®. It suggests how to enjoy your home and handiwork years longer, without the heavy money losses decay brings.

Wood’s natural enemies are catalogued—illustrations show how to recognize them. You’ll find full instructions on how to apply PENTA by brushing, spraying and dipping.

Ask your lumber or hardware retailer for a brand-name wood preservative containing PENTACHLOROPHENOL. When the name PENTA is on the container, you can be sure of making all the things you build with wood last longer . . . far longer. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS
DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Cut your heating costs with good insulation. Do a professional job yourself with Bostitch H2B Stapling Hammer. Four times faster, less awkward than nails. Free hand holds work.

Make drum-tight, wrinkle-proof screens yourself. It’s easy when you staple the screening with a Bostitch T3 Tacker. Ask your building supply dealer for easy instructions.

Lay asphalt shingles yourself—or re-shingle sound roofing with old shingles removed. Bostitch H4 Stapling Hammer is twice as fast as nailing, secure against windstorm. Free hand lines up shingles.

Install ceiling tiles and wall planking (tongue and groove). Do it yourself, as professionals do, with Bostitch T3 Tacker. No hammer dents, no dirty finger marks (wear gloves), no messy glue.

Millions of Americans are helping themselves to more enjoyable living with “do-it-yourself” projects that take only a few hours of spare time. Building Supply Dealers are glad to help by giving you simple instructions, recommending the right materials, and furnishing these Bostitch fastening tools. If your dealer cannot supply you, send for FREE folder No. 282 and give us his name.

Fasten it better and faster with

BOSTITCH
STAPLERS AND STAPLES

BOSTITCH, 549 Mechanic Street, Westerly, R. I.
Please send folder No. 282.

Name

Address

City

Zone State Favorite Dealer

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
After Disaster, The Trouble Shooter...

By Richard F. Dempewolf

THE AIR WAS DEAD as the inside of a tomb. Al Sadowski, operator at a substation of the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company, was shutting the windows against smothering humidity when suddenly his lights flickered. The next thing he knew, his entire station was dead. So were the telephones.

Al didn't know it then, but less than a block away a dirty black funnel, reaching from the eerie overcast, was thundering across town with the roar of a diesel locomotive. Hit-skipping its way, the whirling maelstrom was overturning busses, flinging people, bricks, beds, automobiles and entire houses into the air like scraps of paper. One second the brick telephone building stood like a bulwark in the path of the oncoming monster. Then it was minus its roof and a wall.

In ten minutes the tornado had cut a 20-mile swath. Some 200 power and telephone poles were down. Twenty-eight miles of crackling, flashing wire had
grounded or been damaged. Sixty-four transformers were wrecked. Desperate hands reached for telephones only to find them dead. It looked like a total blackout of power and communications with weeks of staggering repairs.

A few years ago it might have been, but not today.

Before the twister hit, Cleveland utility officials readied a disaster plan. When the funnel roared in, 10 two-way radio cars were already feeling their way through sheets of rain to key points of the blueprint. More than 40 crews of linemen, summoned from home, stood beside their squat line trucks. As reports of damage came in from the radio trouble cars, they roared away.

High-speed mobile cranes lifted new poles into holes that had been dug seconds before by giant augers spinning off the tailboards of line trucks. Odd-looking side-armed clamshells carved trenches for new cable as fast as men could walk beside them. Mammoth Bushwackers slammed
through tangled woodland clearing new line cuts. Six-inch trees tumbled before them, crushed in each machine's maw and spewed out behind in a blanket of chips. Double-jointed Skylift trucks hoisted men in steel baskets to hard-to-reach trouble spots between poles.

Fifty-four hours from the time the tornado struck, Cleveland's power was restored and phones were ringing again. Weary men rumbled homeward on their clanking monsters. Many had worked straight through without letup.

In tornadoes, hurricanes, fires, floods and earthquakes, power and communications often are among the first things hit. Keeping telephone lines open and power flowing to hospitals and disaster centers is a vital business in such emergencies. In spite of all the new gadgets that speed things along, the bulk of the job falls on the "infantry" of the telephone and power companies—the line crews. For them, every big emergency is packed with potential dynamite.

When New York was hit by an ice storm in 1953, trees crashed by the thousands, taking telephone and power lines with them across hundreds of square miles.

The night was split by vivid blue flashes and pistol-shot cracks as "hot" lines grounded against wet trees. Line crews of the Consolidated Edison Company waded into a sea of free electricity leaking across wet, icy surfaces, to cut down broken trees.
Trouble men of Philadelphia Electric carry out a mock pole-top rescue. Rubber guards placed over line have slipped back, exposing "hot" wire. Worker brushes his head against wire and is knocked unconscious. He falls back against his safety belt and fellow workers rush up pole. One unfastens the victim's safety belt while the other throws a line under his arms and over the crossarm on the pole. Victim is gently lowered to the ground and co-workers administer artificial respiration.
and poles festooned with ice-coated wires. But before a line was cut, the men had to be sure trees draped over it didn’t fall on houses, cars, people, or produce “hot crosses” with energized lines still carrying power. Yet, within 72 hours, these men had restored 6300 telephones to service, replaced 14 poles and 136 miles of line without a fatality.

In a similar three-day battle, telephone linemen using trucks and rowboats battled a horrendous Mississippi flood two years ago. Thirty-five miles of fast-strung line and 61 outdoor-telephone shelters erected along dikes and levees enabled sand-bag crews to coordinate activities fast enough to raise the dikes and save St. Paul and Minneapolis from the worst Mississippi flood in recorded history.

Besides this, the line crews moved and saved 15,000 phones and 25 PBX systems from flooded towns. They installed tie-lines, teletypewriter and other emergency communications wherever needed, and filled underground cables with pressurized gas to keep water out. Their fast work enabled disaster units to place 50 percent more long-distance calls than normal in the area, although flood waters had destroyed 236 regular long-distance circuits.

Men who make up line crews are a well-trained, rough-and-ready breed whose job requires brain as well as brawn. Line Foreman Joe Bain and his crew at the Philadelphia Electric Co. are typical of thousands of such outfits.

Their truck has a built-in swivel ladder like the one on a modern hook-and-ladder.
fire truck, only smaller. Actually the truck’s a rolling electrical shop
chasing a full store of wire, insulators, splicing gear, fuses, disconnects, a transformer, rubber blankets and hose for covering hot
pole-top equipment, plus a vast assortment of odd-looking nuts and
bolts stowed in drawers and compartments inside and out.

Here’s how the crew would work if you lived in Philadelphia,
your lights went out in a storm
and you rushed to call the utility:

Your call would come in to one
of 12 operators at six switchboards
“which,” explains John Zimmerman,
chief supervisor, “are all lit up like Christmas when a big ‘out-
age’ hits.” The message is flashed
instantly by Tel-Autograph to the
load dispatcher’s office, where load
checks would quickly show any
circuits in trouble.

One of a battery of complaint
Takers would then write your
name on a card and drop it on a
moving belt that would carry it to
the “trouble desk.” Here, one of
four trouble dispatchers handling
about 500 complaints a day (twice
as many in storms), would tele-
phone for a one-man trouble car
to go out. Meantime your neigh-
brors are calling, too. A check on
the wall map shows a whole neigh-
brhood circuit may have tripped.
The trouble dispatcher plugs in his
radio and goes on the air to the
moving car: “Outage from 2800 to
3100 block. Check transformer at
39th Street.” He orders a second
car, just in case.

Perhaps the cars report two
crossarms down—struck by light-
ning. Hot lines drag the streets.
The trouble men, wearing rubber
clothes and gloves, probably have
shinnied up the poles, cut the
broken lines and rerouted the cir-
cuits. But chances are that any
lines clear of street and pedes-
trians are still hot, because any util-
ity tries hard to keep service going
to its customers. And here’s where
Joe Bain and his linemen get into
the act. Their job is to put the
“tripped” circuit back in service.

A unique array of equipment
and techniques helps them per-
form what otherwise would be an
impossibly dangerous job, because
there’s often enough current float-
ing around the top of a pole to

(Continued to page 266)
Airline Pilots Fly Anywhere in World—Without Leaving the Ground

Airline pilots now can take off or land at any airport in the world—while sitting on the ground! United Air Lines, at a cost of more than $3,000,000, has purchased four flight simulators for pilot training. The simulators, built by Curtiss-Wright, actually are huge “electronic brains” capable of reproducing any airplane flight with great realism. Attached to the simulator is the nose of a real plane, complete with all the flight instruments. The instructor sits at an instrument board behind the crew, and by manipulating the instruments he can feed any type of information into the simulator, which transmits it to the flight instruments. As the pilot takes action to correct any condition, the simulator automatically trims the plane, dumps the fuel or feathers the propeller—all on the pilot’s instruments, of course. Noises such as the sound of the engines and the screech of tires on the runway make the “flight” even more realistic. The simulator is so accurate that it has been used to check the performance of an aircraft before the plane even left the ground.

Car-Window Screen Keeps Out Sun

Motorists can protect themselves from the direct rays of the sun without blocking vision or ventilation by a Venetian-blind screen that fits into the window opening. The screen keeps out the sun just as a Venetian blind does because the horizontal wires are flattened and tilted to face the sun. It is held in place by the window glass. Extension arms permit the screen to be tilted if desired.
Two-Level Highway Bus Has Private Washroom

Five feet longer and one foot higher than a conventional intercity bus, a new Greyhound Scenicruiser seats most of its passengers high on a rear deck providing unhindered vision in all directions. The extra five feet of length provides additional legroom between seats and space for a complete toilet and washroom. Three steps lead to the upper deck. The driver and 10 passengers ride on the lower level while 33 more passengers sit upstairs. Tinted skylight windows in the roof provide upward vision in mountainous country. These $49,000 highway cruisers are powered by two four-cylinder diesel engines, each producing 150 horsepower. Either engine can move the bus alone if necessary in case of breakdown.

The busses are completely air conditioned and individual smoke vents enable passengers to smoke without annoying others. Built by GMC Truck and Coach Division, the bus also features air suspension which eliminates metal leaf springs. Another feature is a Lazy Susan luggage compartment.

Wiper Goes Around Wrap-Around Glass

Windshield-wiper engineers have come up with a blade that reduces the blind spot on wrap-around windshields by 60 square inches. The blade travels 5½ inches farther into the blind corner of these extra-large windshields and does it without scratching. The new blade permits the pressure to be increased to 11 or 12 ounces (conventional blade pressures are from 6 to 8 ounces). The blade is held erect at all times and wipes without chatter.
Boeing's Jet Transport Flies to 42,000 Feet in First Tests

Test flights of Boeing's new jet-transport prototype (see "America's First Jetliner," PM Aug.) have already carried it above 42,000 feet and over 550 miles per hour. The prototype, which is America's first entry into the jet-transport field, will be followed by production models scheduled for completion in the fall of 1956. The military version of the plane, the Stratotanker, will be able to refuel military jet aircraft at high altitudes and high speeds. The commercial version, the Stratoliner, will carry from 80 to 130 passengers, whisking them across the Atlantic in seven hours or across the continent in less than five hours. Britain's ill-fated Comet carried only 48 passengers. In the tests, the Boeing 707 climbed at maximum rate and, with wing flaps lowered and landing gear down, descended at a mile a minute. It was deliberately stalled to test flying characteristics and control. It was banked again and again at all speeds to test lateral control. All reported tests of the $15,000,000 plane were successful. The huge craft is 128 feet long and has a 130-foot wingspan.

Two Auto Hoods Make Boat

Scrapped automobile hoods looked like the "makings" of a boat to Elroy Joellenbeck of Okawville, Ill. He obtained two 1940 Ford hoods and welded them together to form a seaworthy little craft for less than $10. Joellenbeck brazed a small fin-type stabilizer to one end of the boat.

During the 17-month period from Jan. 1, 1953, to June 1, 1954, Military Air Transport Service (MATS) airlifted more than 731,000 passengers without a single fatality.
Built for Modern Living

A HOUSE OF MAGIC

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

In Jack Fletcher's new home, the windows close themselves whenever the wind blows hard for more than 15 seconds. They close automatically, too, when a rainstorm starts or when the outside temperature drops too low for comfort.

Guests never trip over the wires to a floor lamp in Fletcher's living room. The floor lamps in this "House of the 21st Century" have no electric cords. Their fluorescent tubes, in fact, could be burned out and still operate perfectly when placed over certain spots on the living-room floor.

Mrs. Fletcher's stove has an attractive hardwood top and she does her cooking over the stove, not on it. A concealed electromagnetic cooking element not only heats the pans but keeps them suspended in the air while the meal is cooking. There's no need for an "old fashioned" metal stove top.

If the children start quarreling in their play yard, Mrs. Fletcher can admonish them at once from the house via a loudspeaker attached to the play-yard wall. She sees the youngsters by means of a television camera that scans the yard area and is linked to TV receivers in the kitchen, living room and master bedroom. These picture tubes also receive standard TV programs.

In the Fletcher house you don't need to press a wall switch to turn on the room lights; they turn on automatically as you enter a room, then switch themselves off when the last person leaves. This "walk-a-light" switching system likewise rings the doorbell when a visitor approaches and serves as an alarm against prowlers.

To phone his office or various friends Fletcher presses a button opposite the name he desires, then lifts the receiver when a signal lamp shows the connection has been made. The actual dialing of the number is performed by a concealed rotary switch.

One of the fantastic features of Fletcher's...
house is that its fireplaces have no chimneys. The secret is that the flue doubles back down from above the fireplace opening, then runs under the floor to a central chimney in the middle of the house. It's an old Chinese principle, so ancient that it seems brand new when put to use.

When 23-year-old Jack Fletcher, ex hot-rod and custom-car enthusiast, got ready to build a house for his growing family he decided to make science go to work for him. A lot of well-known scientific principles, he reasoned, can be put to everyday use.

Together with his father, Frank Fletcher, one of the heads of Fletcher Aviation, and with John Scott Campbell of CalTech he set up a laboratory to turn his ideas into realities and to build the equipment for his new house which is in West Covina, Calif.

Electrical gadgets aren't the only innovations in the house. The Fletchers drew on their aircraft and engineering experience to work out some new basic construction techniques. The result is that Jack Fletcher's new home is an example of quality construction at relatively low cost.

The house includes three bedrooms and two baths and has a total of 1905 square feet of heated area. Heating is of the electrical radiant type, there being chromenickel wire buried in the concrete slab floor. Constructionwise, the house uses a post-and-beam structural system to support the roof. All walls and partitions

SEPTEMBER 1954
thus can be simple nonload-bearing curtain walls built up from short inexpensive lengths of material. The wall panels, in fact, were assembled at a temporary factory instead of on the job. They consist of one-by-six-inch vertical stiffeners nailed to two-by-four horizontal spacers. There are no vertical studs in the ordinary sense. Any scrap lengths of wood as short as 29 inches can be used.

This wall core is erected, then building paper and insulation are added, and finally the exterior and interior wall surfaces are applied. In Fletcher's home the exterior consists of redwood boards and bats. Wallboard paneling is used in the interior.

Steel-pipe columns support the roof beams. The beams are hollow and are built in accordance with aircraft design. A typical beam may consist of a two-by-six on top, a three-by-six on the bottom with 16-inch-deep walls of one-half-inch plywood and with an internal wood stiffener every eight feet. One of these beams will support a 25-foot span and can be nailed and glued together "by the mile" at less cost than solid timbers. For some shorter spans two-by-fours are used for the top and bottom of the beam.

To provide privacy, light and ventilation in his bedroom Fletcher used slab doors for one exterior wall, the doors being staggered to create a louvered effect. The space between each pair of door panels contains a narrow pane of glass for ventilation.

Patio areas outside the house have louvered roofs that screen out the sun and yet permit air to circulate. The patio-roof boards are set on edge, in slots, and may be removed when winter sunlight is desired.

Fletcher's self-closing windows are actuated by a "window brain" located on the roof. The brain is actually a metal box with rain-catching channels on each side and with a weather vane and anemometer on top. Inside the box is a bimetallic thermometer. When bad weather strikes, the instruments actuate an electric circuit. Solenoids beneath the windows trip locks to release springs which close the windows.

Mrs. Fletcher's mysterious stove operates by electromagnetic repulsion. Be-
Cordless floor lamp relies upon induction coil buried in concrete slab floor, secondary coil in lamp base

neath the hardwood stove top are four main lifting coils that also heat the metal pan floating above it. Three adjustable stabilizing coils steady the pan.

To operate his cordless floor lamps, Fletcher buried induction coils at various points in his living-room floor. Contained in the base of each floor lamp is a secondary coil. The current flowing between the coils provides enough wattage to fluoresce the gases in the fluorescent tube at the top.

The walk-a-light switching system throughout the house operates on the capacity principle. The presence of a person's body changes the capacity of a plate connected to a vacuum-tube circuit. A relay then switches on the lights. The same capacity effect operates the doorbell when a person walks onto the porch. It is used outside the house to operate lights and on a burglar-alarm system.

By the time you read this, Fletcher may have added some other improvements to his house. He and John Campbell are studying the feasibility of an outdoor air conditioner that would keep the large patio areas at comfortable temperatures even on the hottest days. And they are thinking about an invisible ultrasonic screen that would keep flies away.
British Air Ferry Takes Automobiles Across English Channel

Flying two or three automobiles and up to 20 passengers at a time, Bristol Superfreighters have ferried more than 25,000 cars from England to the Continent since early 1953. Cost for a car on the 20-minute cross-channel hop is about the same as the boat fare. By moving a wooden partition, space can be made for either three 14-foot cars and 20 passengers, or two of the largest American makes and 12 passengers.

Key Card Inserted in Slot Opens Gate of Automatic Parking Lot

Inserting a key card in the slot of an electronic control device opens the gate of an unattended parking lot. As the car enters the lot, the wheels depress a treadle which automatically closes the gate. Exit is made in a similar manner. The card contains bits of metal arranged in a coded pattern. A magnetic scanner in the control device "reads" the pattern and actuates the gates. New cards may be issued and the mechanism adjusted to the new code at the start of each rental period.
“Hot” Building at Los Alamos Gets a Careful Burial

WITH GREAT CARE and ceremony, a historic frame building at Los Alamos, N. Mex., has been torn down and buried. It is the building in which the nuclear parts of the first atom bomb were born. But the ceremonial burial is not the result of any historian’s sentimentality. It’s because some room surfaces of the famous building became contaminated with alpha-particle emitting material. These alpha particles travel only an inch or so in air and are stopped by paper or a coat of paint, yet are dangerous to humans. For safety during use, it was only necessary to cover the walls periodically with fresh wallboard or paint. But in tearing the building down, such protective shields are broken, endangering the workmen. The sections were painted as soon as they were torn down and then trucked to the “cemetery.” Cars with air samplers followed the trucks like mourners in a funeral procession to make sure no dangerous particles escaped. Dumped into a “grave,” the materials were buried under 20 feet of earth.

Radiation safety monitor checks roof-mounted exhaust fan for possible radioactivity. Below, workmen wear protective clothing to guard against radioactive dust.
A WALL OF AIR BUBBLES prevented
the knockout of a Canadian power
station recently, as engineers touched off
12,000 pounds of high explosives in near-
by rock. The project took place at the huge
Ontario hydroelectric-power installation at
Niagara Falls. Water had to be channeled
from the forebay of an old powerhouse to
the forebay of a newly completed generat-
ing plant. Separating the two reservoirs
were 12,000 cubic yards of hard rock. The
rock plug was only 160 feet away from the
screen house of the old generating station,
and a blast sufficient to dislodge the plug
would have damaged the building severely.
Shock waves carried through the water
would have rocked the structure. Piece-
meal blasting would waste time.

A Canadian explosives engineer, “Lap”
LaPrairie, suggested the unique solution.
The plug could be removed with a blast, he
believed, if an air buffer was inserted
between the screen house of the generating
station and the plug to be blasted. This
could be done, he suggested, by forcing
compressed air through pipes laid down
at a strategic point in the forebay. La-
Prairie had never tested his idea, nor heard
of its use. First the theory had to be tested.

A tank was built in a Toronto laboratory
and perforated pipes laid in its bottom. Compressed air was forced through the
perforated pipe to create a wall of air bub-
bles across the middle of the tank. Blasting
caps were set off in the water at one end
of the tank while instruments fastened at
the other end gauged the intensity of the
shock. Weeks of tests proved the idea
sound.

At Niagara Falls, a central pipe was laid
in the bed of the forebay between the rock
plug and the generating plant with four
lengths of perforated hose running parallel
to the main pipe. When compressed air at
90 pounds pressure was forced through the
250-foot lengths, the water “boiled.” Water
level immediately above the pipes was
raised almost four feet.

Nitrate explosive was placed in the rock
plug and detonated. The blast sent a huge
wave traveling down the eight-mile power
channel. The rock plug was completely shat-
tered, but the power station was undam-
aged. Shock waves reaching the building
were cut 98 percent by the air curtain.

Project engineers predict that the tech-
nique will be used to save time and money
in other blasting work.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Rock plug separating forebays was loaded with 12,000 pounds of explosives. Power station was 160 ft. distant.

Huge wave was created by blast, but air curtain absorbed shock waves. Only a tremor was felt at powerhouse. Below, rock barrier was completely shattered by massive charge of explosives. Cost of project was $2000.
THE SPOTLIGHTS OF 1955 will shine on Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth as they battle for the lion's share of the low-price market. But don't lose sight of another vigorous struggle at the opposite end of the price scale. Cadillac, Lincoln and Chrysler will be swinging hard for leadership in the prestige field. And Packard, the independents' candidate, won't be holding back either.

Cadillac, long dominant in this market, may become a victim of its own success. As more and more of any product is sold, the prestige value of each diminishes under the simple law of abundance.

It is this possibility that Chrysler hopes to capitalize on with its 1955 entry, the Imperial. Advance rumors are that it will be completely new. No longer will it be the Chrysler Imperial—it will simply be the Imperial, a separate, exclusive name plate. It will have a V8 engine capable of higher speed than any in mass production, an improved transmission, better springing and more luxurious appointments than ever. It will have its own styling, distinct from Chrysler.

Lincoln, which gained in sales position this year, may have its own transmission (replacing Hydra-Matic) and a more powerful engine. It is expected to make major face-lift changes. Eventually, Lincoln may be a separate division with the revived Lincoln Continental becoming the swankiest vehicle in the Ford family. However, the first of a very limited production of the Continental is not expected until late 1955.

Packard's Plans for 1955

Packard, surviving economic pressures better than most independents, has big plans for 1955. Its new V8 engine and body styling probably won't be announced until early in January. This year the Packard Clipper becomes simply the Clipper with distinctive styling of its own—another move to recapture prestige for the big Packards. Studebaker will have engine surprises to offer as well as a completely new line.

Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth all will boast entirely new bodies and new V8 engines (Ford's will be adapted from the 1954 Mercury). Pontiac and Mercury will be new, too. And a V8 will probably show up in the Nash family. Word is out that Nash is buying the new Packard V8 engine.

Both Ford and Chevrolet are expected to announce in October or by mid-November, to be followed by Plymouth and perhaps the whole Chrysler lineup before December first. Pontiac will be out late in October, with the rest of GM following.

Mercury is expected to boost horsepower to 175, as Ford moves up to 160.

At Chrysler Corporation everybody's as excited as an expectant father—and also as apprehensive! It is an important year as stylist Virgil Exner's new look makes its debut. Early plans called for a tooling program of $130,000,000 and guesses are that even more than that was spent.

Plymouth, the bread-and-butter winner of the Corporation, is the car to watch. With its V8 engine and Exner styling, it is new all the way through. You won't see any more references to that "compact design" or the "smaller on the outside" feature—the Plymuths are expected to be long, low and luxurious. And Dodge even more so.

But Small Cars Still Sell

While other cars keep getting longer, Nash says its small cars, the Rambler and Metropolitan, are selling well with Metropolitan sales surprising even the optimists. Don't expect any change in this tiny import for 1955, but there may be a welcome difference in the Rambler. The story is that the full-skirted front fenders are gone. With full front-wheel cutouts, the popular Rambler will become as maneuverable as a small car should be.

The Statesman and Ambassador may be late getting out because of styling changes. Rumor is that they will get wrap-around windshields. Incidentally, the wrap-around glass has taken over the industry. All but two or three makes will have it in 1955.

Hudson is expected to be late coming out as it probably will adapt its new styling to the Nash body shell. This may mean the end of Hudson's step-down design.

It can now be foretold that Reo Motors may soon introduce a plastic-bodied truck—opening a new field for plastics.

Speaking of plastics, Chevrolet cut Corvette production from 1000 to 300 a month as sales lagged. Now Ford's Thunderbird, its steel body even more suitable for mass production, will be out in October. Is there a market for such sportsters? Some say it's a limited fad that imports can best satisfy. They see more future in a low-silhouette station wagon.
THRILL ADDICTS registered their screaming approval of a German-made fun machine introduced at Chicago's Riverview Amusement Park this summer. Little cars circle a drum 27 feet in diameter which supports five circular tracks. The cars are loosely attached to the tracks and, by operating a foot pedal, the rider can lock his car to the track. As the drum revolves at about 15 miles per hour, the cars go around with it. Timid riders can release the brake pedal and their cars merely rock back and forth. But braver souls press the pedals and make like squirrels in a squirrel cage.

After a round or two, fright wears off and riders begin to enjoy it. Lap strap is a safety measure.

Brake linings are replaced every day or two. Young riders must be capable of reaching the brake pedals.
Ship Model Tours Country for Display at Boat Shows

Probably the largest ship model ever built has been sent to this country from the Netherlands for display at boat shows. The model is 40 feet long and weighs 1½ tons. It is a 1/20 size reproduction, complete to the last porthole and lifeboat, of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam," flagship of the Holland America Line fleet.

Boat Hanger Keeps Them Dry

Boats are lashed high and dry at Pittwater, a suburb of Sydney, Australia. When not in use, the boats are pulled up out of the water and hung from a high, narrow pier. A winch mounted on a traveling cart is used to elevate the boats. The method protects the boats from damage caused by storms which chop up the water, and makes sure that water doesn't splash into the boats and necessitate bailing. It also helps to protect the boats' hulls against water.

Builds New '41 Car

When Fred Schults of Phoenix, Ariz., got a new car he did it the hard way. He found an unused frame, axles and wheels for a 1941 Plymouth in a warehouse. Then he began writing letters. He finally rounded up the parts needed to make a brand-new car—about a dozen years late! Total cost for parts: $650. Counting his time, the total bill for the car would be about $1000.
Next Month You’ll See

Our Big 1954 Special Section ON HOMES

Including

THE HOUSE OUR READERS ASKED FOR

3561 PM READERS HELPED PLAN IT BY ANSWERING OUR QUESTIONNAIRES. A NOTED ARCHITECT DESIGNED IT THE WAY YOU WANT IT BUILT

50 PAGES OF FEATURES:

- An Album of Homes, $7,000 to $15,000
- How to Know Whether to Remodel
- Space Savers for Heating and Cooling
- New Faces for Old Houses
- Tips on Lumber, Lighting, Doors
- How Much Will It Cost?
- Three Men Who Built Their Own Homes Say “We’d Do It Again!”

SEPTEMBER 1954
You get an idea of the huge size of these timber arches from this picture of a man working on the footings.

Nature needs man’s help to “grow”

200-FOOT TIMBER ARCHES

Trees just don’t grow big enough to suit Timber Structures, Inc., so the company “grows” its own timbers, some of which arch 200 feet like giant wooden rainbows.

Outstanding example of the use of such giant timbers is the new field house of Montana State University. The wooden arches that support the roof of the 200-foot structure were virtually “factory grown” to size.

Many layers of planed and seasoned lumber are combined to create the structural units. Special machinery applies glue to both sides of the lumber, creating a permanent bond which is even stronger than the wood itself. With the glue applied, the planks are laid into

Too long to move in one piece, the arches were shipped in two halves which are being joined here on the site.
jigs and bent to follow the contour of a full-size pattern of the desired arch timber. Tremendous pressure is required to curve the layers of planks around the jig.

When the glue has set, the jigs are removed and the timber arch is ready for finishing. As with structural steel members, each arch timber is cut and drilled in the factory and shipped to the site ready to be erected. Each is tailor-made for the project.

Giant arches such as those in the Montana field house were so large that they had to be shipped in two sections, each consisting of a half-arch. Said to be the largest timber arches ever made, they are dimensionally stable and less expensive than steel construction.

The cost of the completed structure, according to the architects, will be about $12,000 lower than if steel timbers had been used.

An additional saving will be made each year as a result of the lower fire-insurance rates earned by the superior fire-resistant properties of heavy-timber construction. This apparent contradiction is due to the tendency of steel to deform under extreme heat while heavy timbers such as these arches maintain their shape and sustain weight longer, even though the wood itself is combustible. ★ ★ ★

Glued-up timbers are also used as vertical supports on each end of the vast roof which is 200 feet long.

Like a suspension bridge between Montana hills, the roof takes shape. These are said to be the largest such arches ever made.
Kodak's Extra-Fast Film Permits Indoor Action Shots Without Flash

You won't need a costly f:1 lens to take indoor action shots without flash when you use Kodak's Royal Pan film. It has a daylight A.S.A. exposure index of 200, tungsten 160. Exposure for this shot: 1/200 at f:4.7

Air Force Puts Supersonic XF-104 Fighter Through Its Paces

Under flight test at the Edwards Air Force Base is the supersonic XF-104 day fighter. This is not a stripped-down experimental craft, but a fast, highly maneuverable fighter that can climb with amazing speed. The Air Force has not released photographs of the plane. This drawing is an artist's conception based on information which has been published about the "aluminum sliver." Top speed of the plane in level flight is estimated to be about 1000 miles per hour. The slender fuselage has two large air scoops for the Curtiss-Wright J-65 jet engine. Exceptionally short wings measuring only about 28 feet from tip to tip are installed amidship. The tail is set high.

Designed especially for duck hunters, a three-horsepower outboard motor has no highly polished surfaces and is the color of dead marsh grass.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Construction "Pistol" Penetrates Steel Plates

You can drive heavy-shank fasteners into concrete or inch-thick structural-steel plates with a new tool using a gunpowder charge. Pins and studs driven into steel with the gun are said to hold 25 percent better than fasteners seated by other heavy-duty tools. The gun weighs less than eight pounds, can be operated by one hand and drives at the rate of one stud or pin per minute. It uses one of four different powder loads, depending on the job, and is safe to operate.

Rocket-Powered "Pinwheel" Points to "Back Pack" Unit

Something new in simplified air travel was exhibited by the Navy at Glendale, Calif. The "Pinwheel" Rotor-Craft RH-1. The tiny rocket motors built into tips of its rotor blades are fed by flameless liquid-chemical fuel which is transformed into superheated gas. The jets whirl the blades to flying speed in less than 10 seconds. The craft is controlled by a single motorcycle-grip hand throttle. Previously rockets had only two power settings. The objective of the design is to study the possibilities of "back pack" whirlbirds.

One-Man Navy Helicopter Tests Stabilizing Controls

It's no good in a rainstorm, but the Navy's Kellett KH-15 helicopter isn't designed for pleasure. The one-man, fresh-air craft is used for studying gyrostabilizing controls for copters. It is rocket powered and has new controls which provide great stability.

Rubber Mixed With Cement Makes Resilient Concrete

Natural rubber latex has been combined with cement to make a new structural product. The material is resilient like rubber and resists corrosion and abrasion, yet has many of the structural qualities of concrete. It can be applied directly to wet or dry surfaces and sticks to plastic, tile, and steel, as well as concrete.

SEPTEMBER 1954
What's All This Talk About HI-FI?

By Robert Gorman

That big sound sweeping the country is high fidelity—complete with words and music. The music is sweet when you hear it, but some of the words drown out the tune. Everywhere people are talking a gobbledygook language of decibels, inter-modulation distortion, pickup compliance, woofers, tweeters, bass and treble boost.

One of the most startling developments in hi-fi
is one that now gives "canned" sound its natural third dimension—space. Already such sound systems are in thousands of homes. A binaural recording uses two tracks, one aimed at your left ear and one at your right. The recording is on twin-track tapes or on records that are played through dual amplifiers and speakers in different parts of the room. A few radio stations broadcast binaurally, using two microphones and transmitters. One mike feeds an FM channel, the other pipes sound to a standard AM outlet. Home listeners using two radios can hear the location of each instrument.

But one ear or two, fidelity is the thing in sound today. Recording artists and engineers pay attention to "room tone"—echoes that give listeners a feeling of space. Padded sound studios are being replaced by "live" halls in which sound bounces around. Other effects that separate and focus individual instruments are added by spotting extra microphones in strategic locations, mixing sounds and by electronic hocus-pocus. At Columbia Records' building in New York, people ride elevators whether they want to or not. Signs on the stair doors read: "Do Not Use Stairway! Reserved as Echo Chamber." RCA Victor engineers have discovered that the tiled men's room of one of their recording halls gives excellent sound bounce.

Skillfully used, such methods add some of the magic of 3-D to canned music, giving it sparkle and realism that old records rarely had. It's all part of a snowballing campaign.

What's all the hi-fi business about? Do you have to learn a new language before you can listen to it? Some of the details are technical but they boil down to this: More and better sound is being broadcast and recorded. It is cleaner, crisper, smoother, more natural and it has an exciting new third dimension that makes listening more fun. Today's music sounds better on any equipment: it sounds best on hi-fi. Just what is hi-fi?

A high-fidelity system is an arrangement of electronic and mechanical parts that converts electric signals to sound. It starts with a radio tuner or record player—one receives, the other generates signals. The middle section is an amplifier; it soupòps the signals and gives them enough "muscle" to operate a loudspeaker. The speaker changes electric impulses to sound waves.

Does the list sound familiar? You find exactly the same parts in every radio-phonograph. The different thing about hi-fi is its quality—achieved by the way it nurses signals and sounds through a series of important changes. To understand this you should know a few simple facts about sound.

Sound waves are vibrations of air that can be measured in frequency, or cycles per second. The ones we hear fall roughly in the band from 50 to 15,000 cycles. Before they are recorded or broadcast, these air vibrations are translated by a microphone into electrical signals. Records are simply sound waves converted to a vibration track on a disk, or magnetic impulses on tape. When played back, the process is reversed from "squiggles" to voltage and, finally, to sound.

A real high-fidelity system must handle the playback without adding to, changing or taking away any important part of the original sound.

That original sound, however, is no simple thing. Every musical note is a cluster of frequencies that includes a pure tone, or fundamental, and an assortment of related frequencies called harmonics or overtones. Harmonics make the difference between a note struck on a piano and the same note "sawn out" on a fiddle. They are sounds...
BY RADIO
Two mikes transmit different signals which reach two speakers.

THREE-DIMENSIONAL SOUND
Dual arms pick up two different tracks of the record simultaneously. Signals go through an amplifier to speakers on opposite sides of room.

BY RECORDING

POPULAR MECHANICS
that give life and individuality to music. Since many of them are in the upper part of the frequency band, one key essential of a hi-fi system is its ability to reproduce the higher frequencies.

By itself, however, the best high-frequency reproduction can be unpleasant. It sounds shrill and harsh unless it is balanced at the other end by low-frequency tones. Hi-fi, therefore, must cover the full range of audible sounds, from the lowest bass to the highest treble overtone.

The weakest link in any sound-reproducing chain is the loudspeaker—the bridge between electricity and sound. To re-create vibrations of air, the diaphragm of the speaker must move in response to the signals it receives. A good speaker has to handle many different sounds at one time without jumbling them together, changing their frequencies or relative loudness, or producing unwanted vibrations. It has to respond to crashing peaks without going into a tailspin and slurring over the next few notes; it must boom like a bass drum and tinkle like a triangle; it must do this smoothly and without noticeable effort.

This is a big assignment for any mechanical device. It takes the most careful design and construction. And even after a speaker has done its job properly, the beautiful sound waves it makes can backfire.

For instance, low-frequency waves fan out. Part of their energy sneaks behind the speaker's cone and cancels new sound-producing vibrations that follow. That's why a speaker needs a "baffle" or enclosure that will prevent back waves from interfering with front ones. If the enclosure isn't large enough, air trapped inside may stiffen the speaker cone and choke off some of the sound.

This affects only the low notes. High-pitched tones create another kind of problem. They beam out so straight that what you hear may depend upon where you sit. A speaker that is hi-fi in front may have poor fidelity when heard from the left or right side.

For a long time this complex speaker problem bottlenecked high fidelity. Old-time fans solved the problem by rigging a room full of speaker boxes. Some purists claim that big boxes are still essential, but others insist that speaker and enclosure developments of the last year or two have revolutionized hi-fi for the average home. Some of today's little boxes give wonderful sound quality. Baffle arrangements with two or more speakers are part of the story. Another part is the speakers themselves. They are more efficient, cleaner sounding. And

Speaker tends to beam high-frequency sounds straight out in narrow band. Bass sounds spread more evenly there's a whole batch of new design tricks that make those higher frequencies spread out. One new speaker appears to have warts. Little cones pressed into the big one deflect treble tones and diffuse them over a wider area. Other high-frequency speakers have metal diffusion rings or specially shaped horns that serve the same purpose.

Speaker improvements have been more than matched by improvements in other parts of the sound chain—radio tuners, record players and amplifiers—so it is finally possible to assemble components that are hi-fi from beginning to end. In fact, one of the most difficult problems facing the

New RCA speaker has "acoustic domes" which deflect treble tones from tweeter in center
Modern open cabinet holds record player and preamplifier while cabinet at right holds amplifier and speaker

beginner is that of just too much goodness. If you are in the market for new equipment, your first job is to balance quality against cost. The greatest pitfall facing the average consumer is the tendency to over-buy one part—such as an amplifier—that is too good for the system as a whole. It is possible to buy refinements you can’t hear and some that aren’t pleasant to your ear.

What kind of sound do you want? How much do you plan to spend? How much quality can you hear? How much is each improvement worth? These are questions only you can answer, but it may help to examine the parts of a high-fidelity system and the way they relate to each other.

Speakers—High-fidelity speakers range in price from about $20 to well over $600. Since this is the part you hear, it is a good idea to select it first. Check with a good dealer for what your installation will need in the way of angle of sound diffusion, frequency range, uniformity of response (the ability to deliver all frequencies with equal energy) and distortion (a tendency to combine sounds or produce harmonics instead of the frequencies called for).

But bear in mind that it is sound, not statistics, that counts. If you possibly can, listen to several speakers before you buy. Make sure that the speakers you are judging are housed in identical boxes or the comparison will tell you little.

Some speakers are built to reproduce all or most of the audible frequencies. It is usually possible to get smoother sound by parceling out the work, using a combination of speakers—a large cone (this is a woofer) to handle the low frequencies plus

(Continued to page 258)

Photo-diagram shows elements of a hi-fi system. Preamplifier may be separate or built into another unit
Fastest Drag Racer?

A STRANGE CAR that seems to be all wheels and power plant roared down a section of highway near Akron, Ohio, a few weeks ago to set what is believed to be a new world's drag-race record. From a standing start, the hot rod accelerated to 145.16 miles per hour in a run of 1/4 mile.

Parts from airplanes, Army tanks and automobiles went into the 20-foot-long car named "Green Monster No. 2." It was built by Arthur and Walter Arfons.

The power plant, mounted behind the driver, is an Allison V12 engine from a P-51 fighter plane. The Arfons brothers estimate it develops 2000 horsepower at the 4000-r.p.m. rate at which they run it. The power is transmitted through a hydraulically operated clutch taken from a 30-ton tank, and a chain drive to two rear axles mounting four drive wheels. The brothers use the unusual tandem-wheel drive for better traction. They estimate the top speed of the car at 270 miles per hour, but in recent runs the tires began to smoke as the speed approached 150 miles per hour. Acceleration has been estimated at 0 to 140 miles per hour in eight seconds.

Monster recently accelerated to 145.16 miles per hour in 1/4-mile run. Top speed may be 270 miles per hour.
Glass fiber is sprayed over perforated screen as it rotates. Suction from back holds fibers in position.

When removed from screen, preform resembles fluffy blanket. But fender and headlight bulges are evident.

GLASS BLANKETS BECOME A CORVETTE BODY

Preform is placed between dies in press, saturated with resinous liquid and stamped under pressure.

Stamped part is removed from press after two-to-seven-minute application of steam heat and pressure.

Large piece in foreground is front-fender section that was formed in the four steps shown above. It has been trimmed and the cowl added. Seen here are main body parts.

WHEN THE FIRST Corvettes were being made, curing major sections of the glass-fiber body took up to 24 hours. Now it's done in a few minutes by improved, mass-production techniques. Birthplace of a Corvette body section is a circular metal screen that carries a mold of the part. As the screen rotates, a worker funnels chopped glass fiber in the direction of the mold. A powerful suction behind the screen draws and holds the fibers in place while a light spray of resin adds a bond. When the "preform," as it's called, is complete, a shield is lowered over the screen and heat stiffens the resin-coated mass. The preform is placed between the dies in a press and the fibers saturated with a resinous liquid. To give a smooth finish, a veil of finely woven fiber glass is superimposed and the part compressed under 120 pounds per square inch. Steam is forced through the hollow dies to raise their temperature to 220 degrees. After a curing time of from two to seven minutes, the now-rigid form is removed from the press and excess fiber cut away. Later it is joined to other body parts by welding or riveting.
Graceful leap of the cougar is stopped in mid-air by the cameraman to show muscles of its powerful body.

Walt Disney's cameramen spent months filming wildlife on the Western plains for the new film, The Vanishing Prairie. Here is the story of one of the Disney crew:

**ANIMALS ARE LIKE OTHER PEOPLE**

By Tom McHugh

No Hollywood star could be as temperamental, as hilarious, as touching or as frightening as some of the actors that have performed their roles before my camera.

As a member of the Walt Disney wildlife camera crew, I spent two seasons filming the spectacular true-life adventure, The Vanishing Prairie. We followed and found our animal and bird actors in remote sections of the West—in the last retreats of the native wildlife of the Great Plains.

This was my greatest camera adventure. My "actors" were unpredictable. They misbehaved continually. Small ones disappeared down burrows just when I was ready to start my camera. Of course they ran from me whenever I inadvertently revealed myself. They hid from me much more easily than I from them. Larger ones often charged me angrily when I got too close.

Yet all this was to be expected.

The story for this film was their story—the everyday adventures of the animals and birds of the vast American prairie. They wrote the script with nature as their director. My camera was merely the "invisible" intruder.

In spite of the fact that the "actors" were animals, Disney...
demanded that this feature have many of the qualities of other features. There had to be humor, emotion, drama and struggles.

The big difference from most movies, however, was that all these animal adventures were truth and not fiction. Yet truth in the animal world is as fascinating and entertaining as any fiction. The Vanishing Prairie tells the problems of the animal actors as they perform naturally on this prairie stage. It is much more than a disjointed assembly of beautiful wildlife pictures.

For example, prairie dogs fight ceaselessly against their unwanted neighbors. First a pair of burrowing owls usurps a section of the dog's burrow to raise a family. Then a badger disrupts life by chasing the dog into his burrow and trying to dig him out. The dog outsmarts the badger by moving through his underground home and emerging from another entrance to watch the badger dig.

But this dog becomes so intent upon watching the badger that he fails to see a coyote stalking from behind. When the coyote corners him he puts up such a bewildering defense of tooth and claw that the coyote hesitates. And the coyote who hesitates loses his prairie dog.

The mesh of life in a prairie-dog town continues. Animals that first looked like unwanted visitors soon appear in a different light when a rattlesnake in-
vades the prairie-dog area. The owls bluff it away and the coyote moves in to kill it.

Many intimate close-ups help carry a story like this. These are the most difficult parts of wildlife photography. To get them I used 16-power telephoto lenses, stalked creatures by creeping along on hands and knees under cover of low foliage, built blinds to camouflage myself and my camera and used remote camera control by electric wires or radio.

Intimate close-ups bring out the personality in animals. When you compare their personalities with those of people you know, you understand and sympathize with their problems better. Animals with human traits, such as anger or foolishness, are amusing.

A group of prairie dogs has as great a range of personality as any group of humans. There is the fat dog that can’t stand up on its hind legs without tipping over backwards. There is the vain dog who constantly takes dust baths to spruce up her fur. There is the tough-looking, battle-scarred man of the home and his harem of coy wives.

The most dramatic angle for photographing these animal personalities is to substitute the camera in place of one animal. The camera sees another prairie dog or a buffalo just as a prairie dog sees it—from a height of six inches.
above the ground. An attacking prairie falcon—and the camera—sees his prey while swooshing toward it just above the ground.

The camera itself can be adjusted mechanically to best portray other sequences. Speed up the camera to 64 or 128 frames per second for a slow-motion effect. This is good for animals with unusual or irregular patterns of action. It gives a speed analysis of the graceful leap of a cougar, the hops and bounces of a jack rabbit, the booming air sacs of a sage cock or the progression of the shock wave through the bodies of colliding bighorn rams.

Slow down the camera to create just the opposite effect. By taking only one frame every few seconds, you speed action considerably on the screen. Static scenes spring to life. The clouds of a sunset bubble about and then darken in seconds on the screen. Or a prairie thundercloud explodes in moments.

Cameras should be used only during the brightest sunlight of the day according to the color-film manufacturers. Yet wildlife
Like humans, prairie dogs work and play well together, but occasionally get into a rather serious scrap doesn’t always heed this rule. In fact, early morning and late evening are periods of greater activity.

*The Vanishing Prairie* contains many shots taken under such extreme conditions. There is even a scene of a cluster of sage grouse on their booming ground taken just before dawn with the moon in the picture. Such shots have a reddish or bluish cast due to the off-color light at these odd hours. These hues add a wonderful mood which ordinary bright daylight lacks.

Prairie chickens tested our use of weak light beyond the limit, however. They danced their best courtship displays before the light was bright enough for pictures, all the while uttering an eerie, booming sound. Activity dropped off when the sun came up. Somehow, we would have to tempt them to dance in light that was bright enough for the cameras.

A portable phonograph solved this problem. As the sounds of booming prairie chickens streamed forth from our blind one bright morning, the birds began to cock their heads. Perhaps they thought, “Listen! Other chickens are dancing and booming—why shouldn’t we start again?” And they did, to give us some wonderful shots in good sunlight.

The prairie chickens were guinea pigs for other experiments. On some mornings the best activity was too far from the blind for good pictures. That indicated a need for a “blind sneak.” Cameras were first hung from hooks on the roof of the blind.

Where’s the photographer? Cameramen found they virtually had to live with the herd to get top-notch films.
I then lifted the blind slowly from the ground and began walking with it to the center of action, being careful all the time to avoid bumping into birds. The cocks were so engrossed in their dancing that they seldom flushed when the blind crept past them!

Luck is a wonderful thing in wildlife photography. I only regret that it doesn't occur as often as most observers think.

Many people remarked after viewing The Vanishing Prairie, "Wasn't that cameraman lucky to get that comical shot of a newborn buffalo doing a backward somersault!"

In a way, it was luck—luck that I found a cow with a newborn calf. But that's where the luck ended. The key to this shot was anticipation. I expected that the new calf would make a spectacle of standing up for the first time. I held the camera on that calf continually, changing focus and lens...
opening when necessary. My arm began to get tired and my eyes were straining through the viewer but I still kept the camera glued to the calf. When the big moment came, I was completely ready. A push of the shutter release and the scene was mine.

Anticipation sometimes devour film very rapidly. Prairie dogs gave little warning when they were going to “salaam” as an all-clear signal after a falcon raid. Yet we had to have this action for the film. The only solution was to start the camera when there were indications of such actions happening. And the unexpected or unpredictable did happen at some times when the camera was running.

One result of this was a great surplus of film, more than 70 times as much as could be used in the final picture. Such a surplus allowed the Disney staff to choose only the gems of action.

The Vanishing Prairie closely merges unusual wildlife with the most romantic era in American history, the settlement of the West. To get some of these animal shots we also had to pioneer expeditions into wilderness areas.

For winter scenes of buffalo, Jim Simon and I organized an expedition of two snowplanes — little propeller-driven vehicles that scoot along the snow on skis—to explore snowbound Yellowstone Park. Veteran pilots Harry Brown and Holly Leek moved their planes to the park for this trip. There were too many times on this jaunt when it looked as though we were doomed to walk out on snowshoes without any pictures at all.

Take the first day, for example. The 40-mile trip from West Yellowstone to Canyon was supposed to take less than two hours, until we discovered the effect of Yellowstone’s thermal areas. The park is noted for its numerous geysers, but “hot spots” which melted the snow from the road were equally abundant. Our ski planes ground to a stop on these areas of bare pavement—skis were about as useful here as a motorboat on land. We then had to lift up each ski, put a caster underneath and slowly maneuver the plane across the bare spot.

We also ran into sticky snow on hills. Harry gunned the motor but the plane wouldn’t budge. In this emergency we had...
Surveyors Who Pin-Point Land Areas Have a "Flare" for Their Jobs

Geodetic surveyors have a bright new tool to measure the world. These men who make the surveys that accurately locate states, countries, islands and continents, now are using aerial flares to pin-point areas never before accessible.

The surveyors work at night. Two or more groups set up highly precise transits called theodolites at key points of an area to be measured. The instruments may be as much as 50 miles apart with any kind of terrain—ocean, desert, icecap or jungle—between them. An airplane flies to a central point and drops a brilliant parachute flare, one of at least a million candlepower. As the flare slowly descends, a man in the plane alerts the surveyors by radio to train the telescopes of their instruments on what to them is a distant tiny light. The man in the plane then pushes a button on the transmitter. That's all there is to the process.

Each of the theodolites on the ground contains a robot camera that records on film the exact angle of each surveyor's sighting on the flare. All the cameras record their readings at the same instant. The final calculations, as in all geodetic surveying, are done in an office where other factors such as the varying curvature of the earth at different latitudes can also be considered. The precision of the process is so great that the final angles recorded by the instruments are obtained by viewing the film through a laboratory microscope equipped with a micrometer.

The method can be used to locate an island that is over the horizon from the shore. Previously such a measurement could be made only roughly with devices similar to a ship's navigating instruments.

Electric Wind Tunnel Speeds Tests of Airplane Wings

By means of an "electric wind tunnel," researchers can now determine how forces act on an airplane wing in a fraction of the time it takes in a conventional wind tunnel or by computational methods. Built at Cornell University, the new device simulates the flow of air by passing electricity through liquid. It can quickly provide engineers with an extremely accurate lift pattern for any wing shape and any subsonic speed.
Tractor Mounted on "Stilts" Is Used to Dust and Detassel Corn

Moving slowly through the sweet-corn fields of California is a weird tractor on stilts. The tractor is used to dust and detassel the high corn. The builder started with a 21-horsepower crawler tractor. He raised the tractor chassis including the motor and transmission so there would be 78 inches of clearance beneath it. Side frames—the "stilts"—support the tractor in this position. Additional sprockets and links of track were installed on each side. The result is a tractor that rolls through the high corn, dusting and detasseling it even during wet weather when rubber-tired tractors bog down in the mud. It has 6½ feet clearance and straddles two rows of corn while dusting 12. A framework across the back holds the dusting equipment. During detasseling, men ride on hangers dropped down between the rows alongside the tractor.

Motion of Boat Operates Automatic Bailer

As long as a boat is in motion a new bailer keeps it dry. The automatic bailer is a tube which operates on the Venturi principle to suck the water out of the boat. The tube clamps to the boat, with one end in the water and the other in the bottom of the craft. Whenever the boat is in motion, any water in the bottom moves up the tube and over the side. Another tube attached to the bailer brings fresh water from the lake or river into the minnow pail to keep bait alive longer.

Liquid Added to Can of Paint Prevents Formation of Skin

One tablespoonful of a colorless liquid in a quart of paint prevents the formation of skin and lumps during storage. By halting the oxidation and consequent drying of important oils, the chemical maintains the quality of the paint. It also retards the settling of pigments; thus paint for touch-ups retains its original color. The chemical, which in addition can be used to keep putty and calcining compounds smooth and ready for use, evaporates when the paint is applied and leaves no residue.
Owners are the real test drivers. They know the good and the bad features of their cars. We asked 1000 Cadillac owners to tell you about the 1954 models. Here is their story:

**WHY DID THEY BUY A CADILLAC?**

"Economical on gas and repairs."
- Provo, Utah, professor

"High resale value and economical operation."
- Laramie, Wyo., attorney

"My wife wanted a Cadillac."
- Crescent City, Calif., merchant

"I always hoped to own one. My greatest ambition."
- La Crosse, Wis., business man

"Better performance."
- Pellman, N.Y., sales man

"Wonderfully low depreciation."
- Newbury, Ohio, consultant

"Just like to impress people."
- Oakwood, Va., businessman

"Prestige and to show off."
- Long Beach, Calif., artist
OWNERS SAY THEY LIKE CADILLAC'S COMFORT, POWER AND PRESTIGE

By Cadillac Owners

WHAT'S THE MAGIC of Cadillac? Why is it the prestige car it is? A thousand Cadillac owners were asked to explain.

But even owners could come to no definite conclusion. Owners are aware of the prestige value of their cars, but none could explain it. Price alone is not the answer because other cars cost as much or more.

"It carries a lot of prestige to own a new Cadillac each year."—Daly City, Calif., investor.

"I always hoped to own one. My greatest ambition."—La Crosse, Wis., businessman.

"I bought Cadillac because of the name."—Chicago, Ill., certified public accountant.

"I just like to impress people."—Oakwood, Va., businessman.

"Every Tom, Dick and Harry hasn't got one."—Mason, Mich., factory mechanic.

Even those owners who have had trouble with their Cadillacs still maintain a great admiration for the car.

"I realize from all viewpoints, it is the finest for the money. Thus far, I had my hood, rear door, trunk lid and front fender refinished. Have had trouble getting engine to start. Steering gear had to be gone over."—Chicago, Ill., warehouseman.

Strangely enough, economy is mentioned

Clymer Tests the Cadillac

By Floyd Clymer

MY ROAD TEST covered about 340 miles in the Rockies around Denver and about 220 miles in Southern California—a total of 560 miles. Two Series 62 sedans were put through tests under conditions ranging from high altitudes of the Rockies to the heat of the Mojave Desert.

The 1954 Cadillac is improved over the previous models and, for a big car, handling qualities are excellent.

Cadillac has been noted for economy despite its size and the 1954 model is no exception. The overhead-valve V8 engine provides smooth, effortless power at all (Continued to page 234)
as one reason why owners think so highly of their Cadillacs.  
"Cheapest over-all operation."—Greenville, Ill., owner.
"It is economical for gas and repairs."—Provo, Utah, professor.
"High resale value."—Laramie, Wyo., attorney.
Probably the following owner came closest to describing the Cadillac appeal:
"You are satisfied when you drive the Cadillac."—Portland, Ore., manufacturer.

**Best-Liked Features**

Riding comfort is the best-liked feature of the 1954 Cadillac, according to owners. Performance and power are right behind.
"Easy riding qualities. Excellent for trips, a fine family car."—Oxnard, Calif., chiropractor.
"It rides like floating on air."—Chicago, Ill., businessman.
"I like the higher seating which gives me better visibility. The ease of all controls. The power steering and brakes."—New Brunswick, N. J., merchant.
"Riding qualities are wonderful."—Buffalo, N. Y., business executive.
"Engine is economical as well as powerful."—Antioch, Calif., plant manager.
"This car can really go in fine shape for mile after mile with a minimum of repair. A great performer!"—Minneapolis, Minn., salesman.

Third among the best-liked features was the ease of handling. All Cadillacs for 1954 have power steering as standard equipment and this makes steering effortless. Fourth in popularity was Cadillac's styling and appearance.
Cadillac owners from 34 states (shown in color on the map) tell you about their cars in the PM poll

**OVER-ALL RATING OF THE CADILLAC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Previous Cadillac owners ...........................................83%
Owners of 5 or more Cadillacs previously .................30%

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owners' opinion of rear fender fins:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No comment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owners' opinion of front grille unit:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No comment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owners' opinion of overall length:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No comment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owners' opinion of body styling:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No comment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average miles per gallon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City driving: 13.9 m.p.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country driving: 16.7 m.p.g.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Roadability: 82% |
| Handling: 88% |
| Structural rigidity: 62% |

**Acceleration from zero**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acceleration from 50 m.p.h.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Who are the Cadillac owners?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owners of a business</th>
<th>53%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business executives</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional persons</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmen</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not given</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEST-LIKED FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riding comfort</td>
<td>35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance and power</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handling ease</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styling</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy of operation</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power steering standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on all 1954 Cadillacs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOST-FREQUENT COMPLAINTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complaint</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poor assembly work</td>
<td>19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattles and squeaks</td>
<td>18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline fumes inside car</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor paint job</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excessive wind noise</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners with no complaints at all</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"I like best the ease of handling on the road which does not tire you on long trips."
—Omaha, Neb., broker.


"Beautiful lines with no danger of it being 'dated' by the next model."—Chippewa Falls, Wis., businessman.

However, some owners disagree with the 24 percent who said styling was among the best-liked features.

"Bulky and unattractive."—Chevy Chase, Md., executive.

"Too much gingerbread on front grille. Too much overhang beyond rear wheels."—Chicago executive.

**Cadillac Owners Complain Also**

Although most are convinced they drive the prestige car, Cadillac owners have complaints just like all owners.

By a wide margin, the two most frequent complaints were (1) poor assembly work at the factory, and (2) rattles and squeaks.

"Factory inspection very bad. Had paint bubbles, unfinished in spots. Directional signals faulty. Odometer not accurate. Steering wheel not properly lined up. However, dealer is gradually getting everything in order."—Fair Haven, N. J., executive.


"Quality-control inspection poor. Chrome not too good. Back bumper had to be changed. Paint applied too sloppy."—Panama City, Fl., Air Force officer.

"Too little time given to details or inspection. At 600 miles speedometer failed. At 1000 miles Hydra-Matic had to be replaced. At 3000 miles generator went bad and had to be replaced."—Peekskill, N. Y., dentist.

"Doors on my convertible are terrible. Either rattle or won't open."—Richmond, Va., scientist.

"Body rattles very bad. Leaks around the factory, and (2) rattles and squeaks."
doors so bad you have to keep rubber sheeting on seat. Dealer very cooperative."—Lewiston, Me., accountant.

"Doors fit badly. Rattle. I have had to have rubber in both doors to prevent noise."—Lincoln, Me., physician.

Also mentioned by the owners is an annoying odor of gasoline inside the car.

"Raw gas smell. Many other annoyances; Radio stopped four times; taillight out three times; directional lights failed two times."—Hartsdale, N. Y., housewife.

"New car had one big bug; Gas tank was not properly vented and gas fumes got into car. Has been fixed."—Galesburg, Ill., executive.

"Some gasoline fumes leak into inside of car through space where filler neck passes through trunk."—Houston, Tex., rancher.

Another complaint, although not so frequently mentioned, was wind noise at high speeds.

"Windshield causes wind noise at 50 miles per hour on my Coupe de Ville."—Birmingham, Ala., executive.

Reputation for Economy

Cadillac has built up a reputation for economy of operation and, as previously mentioned, some owners list this as the reason why they bought the car. However, there seems to be some dissension among owners about this fact.

"I have often wondered where the Cadillacs are that get such good gas mileage. I have never gotten more than 12.5 miles per gallon around town and 16.5 on the road, driving fairly conservatively, too."—Atlanta, Ga., real-estate owner.

"I get 10 miles per gallon in city and 12 miles per gallon in country driving. My 1949 Cadillac provided superior economy."—Reynolds, N. C., retired owner.

Cadillacs have had a very low annual depreciation since the war, another economy factor. There is some indication that this is changing.

"We traded a 1950 for a 1951 for about $500 depreciation. Each year it has cost me more to trade. My last trade was a '53 for this '54, same model and same equipment. Cost me about $1600."—Somerville, Tenn., merchant.

But there can be no doubt but that Cadillac owners believe they drive the outstanding automobile. Nearly half of them (49 percent) admitted that they did not even try any other make before buying Cadillac. And these owners could buy any make as they don’t have to limit their choice to any price class for economy reasons.

One third of them (33 percent) did not list a single complaint.

Who are the Cadillac owners? More than
(Continued to page 240)
Silage Blower Vacuums Golf Greens Covered With Layer of Silt

Ingenuity and a vacuum silage blower solved the problem of removing a heavy layer of silt that threatened to kill the grass on the greens of the Garden City, Kans., Country Club. A severe storm deposited the silt, inches deep, on the greens. A vacuum silage blower was borrowed from a local farm and two nine-horsepower motors rigged to it. The large-scale vacuuming was done as the silt was sucked up through its flexible pipe and then exhausted.

Lifeboat Engine Runs Under Water

Even when it's covered with water, a new lifeboat engine keeps chugging. The diesel engine is also its own bailer and can be started or stopped while submerged. It was recently demonstrated in New York. The waterproof engine is only the latest in a long list of products designed for lifeboat use. These include radios, water distillers and fishing equipment.

Floating Mower Cuts Canal Weeds

Weeds and water plants which slow navigation in the canals of Holland are cut by a boat-mounted mower. The rig has two cutting bars, one at the bow to make an initial cut in dense growth, the other at the stern. Both are driven by a motor. Weeds are mowed down as the boat moves along.

Should a ship's aerial be shot away, disconnected or otherwise damaged, the transmitter of a new type of ship's radio-telephone developed in England remains unaffected.
Auctioneers sound the same whether they're selling tobacco or automobiles. Little known by the public, auto auctions all over the nation are setting prices of used cars—determining in large measure what your family "hack" is worth.

The automobile auction gives the new-car dealer a chance to get rid of surplus trade-ins or, in some cases, to get rid of surplus new cars (an activity frowned on as "bootlegging"). It enables the used-car dealer to get cars that he knows he can sell. At the auction he selects the makes and models that are wanted by his customers.

When a car comes in for auction, it is first registered and then parked with other cars of the same year and make. The title is held in trust by the auction house until the sale. Titles are guaranteed and have to be checked to make certain the car has not been stolen.

Only dealers can bid, although they may bring guests. Used-car buyers are shrewd. They have to be or they will soon go broke. A few bad buys and the year's profits are wiped out. The buyers inspect the cars, checking everything. In the lot before the car goes on the block is where the buyer makes up his mind. He checks the trunk to make sure there are no telltale holes where a taxicab radio might have been. He starts the engine, backs the car up. He lifts the hood to be certain an oversize generator doesn't give away a record as a police car.

If his inspection convinces him it's a car he wants, he jots down the registration number that's on the windshield and puts down what he thinks is the top price he should bid when the car comes up.

Should he make the top bid on the car, some auctions permit him to test drive the car briefly. Most auctions guarantee the cars they sell if they go for more than a certain minimum price. The guarantee states that the rear end, transmission and block are in good condition. It lasts only until the dealer gets the car to his lot—from then on it's his worry.

Cars go on the block in order of age—the oldest cars first. As the car is driven in, the trunk is opened to show how clean it is and what the spare tire looks like. Doors and hood are opened. But the buyers do little inspecting now—they have done all of it earlier out in the parking lot.

The auctioneer begins his sing-song. Pit men "drum up" the bids and relay them to the auctioneer, slapping fenders, opening
Buyers cluster around as the auctioneer keeps bidding going. It is fast, taking about two minutes per car

and closing doors to punctuate their activities. The dealer who is selling the car is permitted to enter the bidding to protect his interest. If he thinks the bid is too low, he buys the car himself.

Prices for any given year and make may vary as much as $300, depending upon the condition of the car. To describe that condition, the trade has its own set of adjectives. From top quality on down, they are as follows: New, sharp, good, fair and rough. New means just what it says—never been used. And, as the buyers know, rough is really rough!

Three used-car dealers look over a 1952 Plymouth. Buyers go over each car carefully before it goes on block
1. FREEZER for small apartments is also a drop-leaf kitchen table. Unit has six-cubic-foot capacity, pedal opener, swing door and smooth-rolling food file drawers

2. CONTROL switches house lights on when darkness comes, fools burglars. Lamp to be controlled is plugged into the photoelectric unit, which is placed or mounted by window

3. ROCKER SPRINGS for crib take place of casters, turn bed into cradle. Electric motor (inset) automatically rocks crib. Timer shuts off the rocker at a predetermined time
4. WATER PURIFIER attached to plumbing is designed to make any water safe and pleasant to drink. Chemical cartridge is replaced twice yearly. Unit removes dirt, bad tastes, bacteria.

5. AIR CLEANER filters with electrically charged plates. Dust, smoke, pollen and lint are removed as the air rushes through. Unit, designed for home use, aids allergy sufferers.

6. DIMMER replaces wall switch, provides an infinite range of light from blackout to full illumination. Transformer unit lets you select best light for reading, conversation or TV.

7. CONVERTIBLE BED folds into a compact seat for daytime use. Bed, which measures 31 by 76 inches, has full innerspring mattress. Decorative cover conceals folded bed by day.
Trailers Packed With Radios Aid Civil Defense in Los Angeles

Los Angeles now has three truck trailers packed with radios and other communication equipment. The units, costing $40,000 each, serve as mobile communication centers for the city's civil-defense system. In each trailer are six receiving and transmitting sets, plus a master communication set. They provide contact with 36 fixed communication centers. In an emergency, the trailers can be hauled to any location and antennas for the equipment set up quickly. Any one of the trailers can function as the base unit.

Photographic "North Light" Uses 140 Automobile Headlight Bulbs

Artificial "north light" for taking photographs with faint shadows consists of 140 old-style six-volt automobile headlamp bulbs mounted on a rectangular panel. The lamps are wired in seven parallel lines of 20 bulbs each, thus operating directly on 120-volt house current. Color temperature of the lights is controlled by a setup transformer.

In its first year of operation, the MATS Pacific Airlift ferried some 91,500 passengers and more than 20,600 tons of cargo from America to the Far East.
By Willard H. Porter

THE BAY HORSE Jess, one of the best mounts on the rodeo circuit, quivered, his muscles hard and knotted, as his rider backed him into the starting box beside the chute. Then the cowboy, rope held ready in his right hand, nodded to the man at the chute gate. The gate opened and a fast Brahman calf bolted into the arena. On a cue from his rider the bay horse broke from the box like a spring. With terrific speed he overtook the calf.

Hushed and expectant, the big Fort Worth rodeo crowd watched Gene Rambo, great all-around cowboy of Shandon, Calif., ride to his last calf. He was in a good position to win the two-calf-average prize money if he could tie this one in 18.3 seconds or better.

Rambo threw his rope like a rock. As the loop settled neatly over the calf’s head the horse jabbed all four legs into the arena turf and stopped. Rambo dismounted on the run and quickly threw the calf. He jerked the piggin’ string from between his teeth and popped it around a foreleg. He gathered the kicking calf’s two hind legs over one foreleg. His hands blurred as he speed-tied. Three wraps and a half hitch! His arms slashed upwards to signal he was through.

No one said a word. It had been good time, all right.

SEPTEMBER 1954
But just how good? Then the loudspeaker blared.

"Gene Rambo's time on his second and last calf," the announcer said, pausing for effect, "was 16.4 seconds." For his half-minute's work— he secured his first calf in 13.8—Rambo won Fort Worth's 1950 calf-roping championship plus a check for $2500.

Watching top-drawer ropers perform like this is fun. I have seen them all—the make-believe, the good and, like Rambo, the really outstanding.

To me, professional calf roping is one of the most spectacular sports in the world. The men who make a living at it are the greatest athletes in the West. They have to be for, of all the rodeo events, roping calves is the most popular and competitive. Four years ago at Fort Worth, when Rambo won, 110 ropers had each paid an entrance fee.
Lynn Sheppard leaps from the saddle as his horse puts on the brakes. Horse will keep rope taut while Sheppard throws the calf of $150 to rope two calves. They were the best in the business.

Before a man can ever become a consistent money-winner he must gain confidence in himself. If he's sure of himself and of what he's doing he's well on his way to the pay window.

The late Clyde Burk of Comanche, Okla., a young cowboy who was killed hazing a bulldogging steer at Denver in 1945, was extremely self-confident, a factor which contributed greatly to his financial success as a roper. Once at an Oklahoma rodeo Burk's turn in the calf roping was delayed for minor chute repairs. As he waited for his calf, walking his horse up and down in front of the box, a friend called, "Hey, Clyde, you nervous?"

"No," Burk answered quietly, "I'm not. But you see them fellers sittin' down there along the fence? The ones that's got calves tied in 13 and 14? They're the ones that are nervous!"

A few minutes later Burk backed into the box. Out he came, riding like a blue northern, and when he was finished he had tied a calf in 12.4 to win the roping.

Calf roping has been a favorite rodeo event for about 35 years. Last year some 500 rodeos, approved by the Rodeo Cowboys' Association, were staged in more than half the states in this country and Canada. Each rodeo had calf roping.

The rules are much the same now as when cowboys first gathered to rope against time. The calf is put in a chute. In another similar chute or box wait the roper and his horse. When the calf is released and crosses a designated line, the horse and rider start after the calf and the timers start their stop watches. When the calf is caught and tied by any three legs, a judge in the arena flags the tie, signaling the timers to stop the watches. He then inspect the tie to make sure it conforms to the rules.

Tying really "fast" calves is an art attained only after years of constant practice. A split second here or there can mean the difference between a fat check or no check. So most ropers try to perfect their groundwork — handling stock and wrapping it up. More is needed here than skill; a man has to be strong and smart.

Head and shoulders above everyone else in the roping world at throwing and tying bone-busting calves is "Toots" Mansfield of Big Spring, Tex. Mansfield, a loose-jointed, limber-bodied cowboy of 39, has been roping professionally for 18 years and has unquestionably pocketed more money than any other roper. In 1948, at the height of his career, he paid an income tax on $29,647—all earned with his loop-slinging right arm.

Weighing 185 pounds and standing a stingy six feet, two inches, Mansfield goes after calves as if he were getting ready to barbecue them for supper. He can slam...
them to the ground from either side and tie them with amazing speed. He's a fierce competitor and is very seldom rattled by an audience.

About the only major changes in modern roping have been in the stock—the horses and calves. Today's horses are real speed merchants, trained with painstaking care especially for the job of catching and holding a calf. The calves are smaller, in general, and are mostly Brahmas weighing 250 to 300 pounds.

Rope horses play such a vital role in calf roping that it is not unusual for some of the best ones to change hands for $5000 or more. And when a cowboy gets a top horse that suits him, he is reluctant to sell him at any price. A level-headed, even-tempered mount with the heart to go all out is wanted.

Because of their build — short, compact and heavily muscled — most rope horses are of the quarter-horse breed. In action, a roping quarter horse is backed into the box, where he stands quietly without rearing or pawing until the calf is turned out. Then the horse breaks from the box, getting into high gear from a flat-footed jump in a few short strides. He must overtake the calf as quickly as possible and then rate his own speed to that of the calf. When the roper catches and bails out of the saddle, the horse is expected to stop fast and back up a few steps. As the roper throws and ties the calf, the horse must keep the rope taut enough to help the roper in his groundwork but not tight enough to choke the calf.

Probably the greatest money-grabbing rope mount of all time was Baldy, now retired on Troy Fort's Lovington, N. Mex., ranch. The bald-faced sorrel's career is particularly interesting because he nearly burned to death when he was four.

Ike Rude and Junior Caldwell, two rodeo riders, were traveling with Rude's horse, Baldy, in a trailer behind the car. Suddenly the car began to sway from side to side.

"We got a flat?" asked Caldwell.

Rude looked in the rear-view mirror and slammed on the brakes, yelling "We're afire!"

A cigarette, tossed carelessly from the moving car, had ignited the loose straw on the trailer floor and the (Continued to page 252)
Bag Protects Camera For Underwater Shots

No box or rigid case is required to protect the camera in a new system of underwater photography developed in France. The camera is installed in a plastic bag with the lens behind a glass window. A rubber glove is clamped in a collar at one end of the bag. Air is then blown through a valve to inflate the bag. The photographer slips his hand into the glove to operate the camera.

Weed Killer Aids Soil

Double-acting calcium cyanamide, a chemical which kills weed seeds and fertilizes the soil, is now available to home lawn-and-garden owners. For about three weeks after it is applied, the dry, granular material kills weed seeds. Then it undergoes a rapid chemical change to supply lime and nitrogen to the soil.

"Crow's Nest" on Cycle Serves as Hunting Perch

German hunters sit up to shoot-up on a telescoping "crow's nest" mounted on their motorcycles. Tripod legs provide stability.

12-Ton Window Stops Atomic Rays

Heavy glass windows, some of which are six inches thick, six by eight feet in size and weigh as much as 12 tons, will protect the workers from atomic radiation during the research and development of an atomic-powered airplane. Employees using manipulators will be able to perform their experiments in safety while looking through the heavy windows. The windows are made up of a number of pieces of glass stacked together in a steel frame. Three different densities of glass are used, including glass with a density of 6.2, one of the densest glasses ever melted. It is six times as heavy as water, or almost as dense as steel. The other two types of glass have densities of 3.2 and 2.7. Corning Glass Works made the windows for the National Reactor Testing Station in Idaho.
Take Your Choice: Open-Road Speedsters—

Plastic Sportster

Molded in a single piece of glass-fiber plastic, a new sports-car body is designed to mount on a standard Ford chassis from the years 1949 through 1951. Actually, there is room in the engine compartment for any of the stock V8 engines available today. There is also enough room under the hood to move the Ford engine back more than a foot, if desired. The plastic body is produced by a company in Houston, Tex.

Propeller Drives Car

Eliminating transmission, differential and other heavy components, a propeller-driven automobile built in Argentina will go 165 miles per hour when powered with a conventional Chevrolet engine. It accelerates from zero to 60 miles per hour in less than 10 seconds. The engine is mounted in the rear, driving the propeller with motorcycle chains.

Plastic Car From Argentina

Powered by an air-cooled four-cylinder engine, a plastic sports car, the Justicialista, is being mass-produced in Argentina. The first automobile mass-produced in that country, the car can attain a top speed of 92 miles per hour and go 24 miles per gallon. The body is of reinforced plastic and has a removable top. Weight of the car is only 1600 pounds; horsepower is 55.
or Traffic-Dodging Gasoline Misers

Three-Wheel "Family Car"
It may be a little crowded, but it certainly is economical to take the family for a ride in a three-wheeled Austrian convertible. The single rear wheel is driven by a one-cylinder, two-stroke, nine-horsepower engine through a four-speed gearbox. Top speed is 50 miles per hour and the tiny car will travel 100 miles on a gallon of gasoline. Empty, it weighs only 420 pounds.

Motorcycle Canopy
Rain, wind and snow don't bother motorcyclists enclosed in a new canvas-and-plastic cabin. It shelters two passengers and can also be used as a pup tent when camping. It was shown at the recent Motorcycle and Bicycle Exhibition in Nuremberg, Germany.

Inflatable Top
If it starts to rain while you're driving around in a German motor scooter, you pull a plastic top out of its carrying bag, blow it up and snap it in place. Longitudinal air cells stiffen the top so it is self-supporting, eliminating the need for a conventional framework. The three-wheeled scooter, incidentally, has a 4½-horsepower engine and runs along easily at about 40 miles per hour.
JOINTED in the middle, a new tractor has an inside-turning radius of only 10½ inches. The tractor has a four-wheel drive but, due to the design, any number of additional power wheels can be installed. This makes it possible to design special tractors for swampy areas or steep slopes. The models now in production are rated at 25 and 100 horsepower. Most of the implements, including cultivators and sickle bars, are pushed instead of pulled, giving the operator a good view of his work.

**Turn-on-a-Dime Tractor**

Machine is made in two four-wheel-drive models, both jointed in the middle to shorten the turning radius.

10½-INCH INSIDE TURNING RADIUS
Hobby With a Bang—
BIG GUNS IN MINIATURE

Engineer Herd and son flinch at the instant of firing as a 1650 model field cannon goes off with a bang.

By Jack B. Kemmerer and Douglas N. Rhodes

A quiet man most of the time, Harold H. Herd uses his hobby to relax with a bang—literally and loudly.

Herd, a California engineer, builds and fires some of the world's smallest real cannon. His working scale models of historic military ordnance range from 14th Century French bombards and Italian cerbotana to Rodman siege guns, the heavy artillery of the Civil War.

The little big guns are complete to the tiniest detail in appearance and can be loaded, primed and fired exactly like the originals. Their accuracy at hitting long-range targets amazes champion rifle marksmen. On the office walls of his instrument-and-optical factory, Herd displays punctured targets that are a tribute to his ability as a gun craftsman—one-inch bull's-eyes perforated by .30-caliber shot fired from tiny cannon at 200 yards. Some of the guns, he declares, could kill a rabbit at 2000 yards—if he could ever hit such an elusive, hopping target at that long range.

The bearded engineer's interest in historic cannon was sparked in 1949 when his son, Howard, then five years old, became fascinated by an ancient fieldpiece on display at the Los Angeles County Museum. "He talked of nothing else for weeks."

Building a scale model that works requires lots of painstaking research. Herd checks the barrel of a Civil War trench mortar.

September 1954 141
Son Howard drills a gun barrel with his Dad's help

Howard, who pestered his Dad into making his first cannon, rams home powder, wadding and cannon ball

Next, Herd drills holes in the barrel for inserting the trunnions, the pins on which the barrel pivots

Herd prepares to fire “Bambi,” his favorite cannon, a half-size model of a 1400 Tower of London piece
"It didn't take long to discover that my cannon might make a good ornament, but it was no working model. The thing was just too small to fire black powder and ball. I decided to start over and do it right."

Herd made another model of the same gun, this time on a half-inch-to-the-foot scale. He found that it worked perfectly and fired a little molded cannon ball with fine accuracy and excellent sound effects.

In the past five years, Herd has built several hundred cannon. His personal collection now numbers about 20 pieces in varying scales from one half inch to one inch to the foot. There are a few cannon that are even larger. All are actual working models.

Herd's favorite is a strange weapon he's nicknamed "Bambi"—a one-half-size copy of a small-caliber cannon built in 1400 to guard the Tower of London. This odd gun was so small it could be carried around by one man. It is easily recognized by its earlike handgrips for controlled trajectory and sweep.

"There is no other cannon like it in the world," Herd explains. "It was nearly 500 years ahead of its time in efficient artillery design, but it resembles a spread-legged deer more than it does a cannon. That's why I call it 'Bambi.'"

Herd had a problem finding a suitable place to test-fire his guns. The local police frowned on cannon shooting within the city limits. He finally found a remote canyon in the San Gabriel Mountains to the north of town. He was blasting away happily one day when a deputy sheriff appeared.

"What's all the shooting about?" he demanded of the engineer.

"I'm test-firing my cannon, officer," Herd
he sets them up for target practice. In fact, so great has been the interest that Herd has a growing side line, manufacturing and selling the model cannon in kit form.

Beginning with a modest production schedule, Herd's "Bit-of-History Cannon" are now sold in hobby shops in the area. They are also in demand by interior decorators as mantel ornaments. Kit prices range from $20 up to $50 for the largest working models.

The materials used are free-machining brass or steel bar stock for the barrels, trunnions and some other metal parts. Carriages and wheels are carved and turned on a lathe from hardwood. Brass, copper or iron fittings are attached after the model is assembled.

Ordinary black powder serves as the charge. Miniature cannon balls of required caliber are made by melting scrap lead on a kitchen stove and pouring it into simple molds.

To fire one of the guns, the cannoneer charges it with a carefully measured amount of black powder. Then he adds a small paper wad and after this he inserts the tiny cannon ball itself.

The whole load is then ramrodred into place and the gun is ready to be fired. The priming fuse is ignited with a lighted cigarette or a smoldering piece of Chinese punk and in a second or so the gun goes off with a bang. This procedure is the same as the one used by cannoneers in centuries past as they loaded and fired the full-size originals of Herd's models.

Cost of firing even the largest model is estimated by Herd at about one-half cent a shot.

"And that's, to use a current Army slogan," Herd says, "a lot of bang for a buck!"

---

Once the tiny gun is aimed at the target, all the cannoneer has to do is light the priming fuse with some Chinese punk or a lighted cigarette.

replied. "I didn't think anybody would mind out here. Not a soul around for miles. Is it against the law?"

The deputy scratched his head, looked at the arsenal of tiny pieces lined up on the ground and said hesitatingly: "I just don't know—never had a case of cannon firing before. I guess it's all right. Say, I'd like to come back when I'm off duty and fire one of those things, if you don't mind."

Herd now uses a rifle range operated by the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club in Azusa, a few miles from his home. His cannon are the principal object of attention whenever

When the powder charge goes off, there's a loud report and the ball hits the bull's-eye with great accuracy even at a distance of 200 yards.
Jet-Age Custom Car

No flames spout from the tail pipes of a custom-built three-wheeled car, but that is about the only difference between it and a spaceship! The engine is a 60-horsepower V8 mounted in the rear. A single front wheel is suspended on a motorcycle fork. The sheet-metal body is welded to the frame. Air scoops on each side of the body ventilate the engine. The 10 tail pipes permit the hot air from the engine to escape. The unusual car was built by Stanley M. Eakin of Grove City, Ohio. It took six years of his spare time. Top speed is about 90 miles per hour.

Robot Watchman Protects Pump Engines at Untended Oil Wells

Pump engines at untended oil wells are protected from damage by a new control that shuts off an engine when trouble develops. The device keeps tab of engine vacuum. When the engine speeds up or slows down, the change of vacuum actuates a switch that stops the engine. An indicator needle registers slight changes that warn of future trouble. Bryan Thomas, at Oil Center, Okla., developed the control.

Inflated Plastic Suit Shields Worker in Atomic Laboratory

Radioactive dust doesn’t bother a worker at the General Electric plutonium plant in Richland, Wash., who walks around in a plastic balloon. The suit provides a protective barrier against radiation in “hot” areas, permitting checking for contamination, cleanup and maintenance work. A flexible plastic tunnel at the rear of the suit connects to a port in the wall, provides air and serves as an entrance and exit passage. An air mask is worn ready for use in case the suit develops a leak. The suit and tunnel remain inflated because air inside the contaminated room is at a lower pressure than air on the outside. Any flow of air is into the contaminated area rather than out.

Information not listed on articles in the index frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11
A BUTTERFLY that glided past his porch launched George Riddell, of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, on a new hobby. Riddell, 68, began making molded-rubber fish baits several years ago as a hobby-business. His baits consisted of lifelike replicas of frogs, crawfish and other things attractive to fish. From the start, he had little difficulty selling enough, at good prices, to make his bait business—which was primarily a hobby—self-supporting. But when some large companies entered the bait field on a quantity-production basis, Riddell found it difficult to compete. His hobby was becoming a burden.

One day, while he and his wife were sitting on their porch, a butterfly winged by. Suddenly Mrs. Riddell said, “How about butterflies? You could make them of rubber, just as you do your fish baits.”

This was as good an idea as any to date, so Riddell hurried to his basement workroom, got out a block of plaster, and began sketching on it a pattern for a mold. But it was six months before he could mold a satisfactory butterfly. He found that the insects are not the easiest things to copy in rubber. For one thing, any genuine butterfly would be a poor pattern even if a plaster cast could be made of it easily. For technical reasons, in creating a rubber replica of an insect, certain departures from nature usually are necessary. Nevertheless, the butterflies and other creatures Riddell now makes are surprisingly realistic.

When he finally succeeded in molding a satisfactory butterfly, he gave it to his wife. She wore it like a brooch. Other women saw it and wanted copies, and Riddell found himself in the butterfly-making business.

The hobby launched by that first butterfly grew until Riddell’s line now includes several sizes of butterflies, a wise-looking owl and two other birds, and a frog that looks real enough to jump. He sells these directly and by mail, but never through retail stores. Many of his items were brought out as a result of popular demand. One of these is a series of kits for people who want to make their own butterflies.

The molds he uses and those he sells to other hobbyists are made of plaster. A plaster mold, largely because of its porosity, imparts to the rubber a texture that is remarkably real looking. He uses compounds of various colors, and makes little attempt to follow nature’s color schemes. Colored details such as dots on butterfly wings are made with colored rubber; no paints, lacquers or similar pigmented materials are used. Consequently the colors will stretch with the rest of the rubber, cannot flake or rub off, are washable and will last as long as the rubber itself.
First step in making original cast is to pencil outline of figure on block of plaster. Homemade engraving tool is used to dig cavity out of block. Finished articles add humor to clothes, house plants, flower arrangements.

Riddle ladies rubber solution into a mold to make a little green frog. After pouring, he sets the mold aside for eight hours so that the rubber can cure.

Block holds butterfly in proper position as parts are cemented together and dots of color are added.
White House Is Home for Martins

Martins with presidential aspirations can live in a "White House"—or at least a martin-size copy of the presidential mansion. Dr. Charles C. McGuire of Minneapolis, Minn., built a 28-room martin house that has cross ventilation in every room.

Small Electroplating Tool

Hobbyists can electroplate jewelry, hardware, silverware, chrome appliances and even the trim on automobiles with a small tool that contains two miniature batteries. On one end of the tool is a brush for applying the metal solution. At the other end is a short cable that fastens to the object to be plated. Each kit comes with brush and a bottled solution of gold, silver, copper, a chromelike finish or rhodium.

With Presidential Ambitions

The differences in the martin house over the real thing are for the martins' convenience. The second-story porches are not "genuine," but give the birds a place to stand outside the upstairs entrances. The inside lifts out for cleaning.

Windshield Has Viewing Slit

Rain or snow doesn't block vision through a plastic motorcycle windshield that has a slit for the driver to look through. The top portion of the shield, the part above the slot, is mounted at an angle to deflect insects, raindrops and other airborne materials over the driver's head. The screen is a big help at night because it eliminates the glare that usually results from scratched plastic windshields. The windshield is made in Germany.
Homemade Shaping Tools
Put Inventor in Business

PAUL PERRINE, of Lawrenceburg, Ind., thought his new invention would appeal to thousands of housewives. The only trouble was that the manufacturing dies needed to make the simple device—a metal spoon holder—would cost $1000. Perrine didn’t have that kind of money. So he enrolled in a machine-shop course at the local high school and learned enough about mechanics to build his own manufacturing tools. Cost: $25. Now he can turn out 100 to 150 holders per hour with his table-top setup.

His equipment consists of a punch press and a bender tool, both operated by hand. Three different punches, with corresponding die plates beneath, are used in the shearing process. A shear punch cuts aluminum strips to the proper length. The next punch puts a bend in one end of the strip. A third puts a small notch in the end opposite the bend. Perrine puts the necessary curves in a sheared piece by revolving the arm of the bender tool and another holder is completed.

The 24-year-old inventor is sure that other persons, using similar homemade tools, could transform their pet schemes into salable products with little expense.

SEPTEMBER 1954
Voss awoke to see a steamer's lights bearing down on his drifting boat. Frantically, he waved a burning rag.

An almost forgotten Odyssey—

**40,000 MILES in an INDIAN DUGOUT**

Already 50 years old, the dugout canoe looked like this when Voss found it on the Beach at Victoria harbor.
Although Voss didn’t sail around the world, he did travel 40,000 miles in his 38-foot dugout canoe.

By Francis Dickie

FIFTY YEARS AGO this month, a tiny sailboat, its hull a hollowed-out cedar log, dropped anchor in an English harbor, marking the end of an amazing 40,000-mile voyage.

The skipper was Capt. J.C. Voss, a 43-year-old Canadian. For more than three years, he sailed the oceans in his 38-foot craft as it meandered from Victoria, Canada, to London, England.

The hull was a cedar dugout canoe bought from an Indian for $75 and strengthened with an oak frame. A 300-pound keel and 1000 pounds of ballast were added.

Inside the hull, Voss built a 5-by-8-foot cabin, his home for three years. There were three small masts supporting four sails. One man could set and take in all the canvas from the cockpit. The boat had no engine to depend on in emergency.

Voss named his strange craft Tilikum—a Chinook word meaning friend.

Voss and his partner, a writer named Norman Luxton, left Victoria on May 27, 1901, for Suva. After a series of violent storms, the boat finally made Suva and Luxton decided he’d had enough. Voss took on Louis Begent as seaman, the second of nine companions on the long trip.

At night, six days later, running ahead of a furious sea, Begent carelessly let go of the tiller momentarily, letting the boat swing far around into the wind. A huge wave poured over the craft hurling Begent into the sea. Voss was unable to save him.

The Canadian sailed on toward Sydney alone and without a compass, it having gone over the side when the luckless seaman was washed overboard.

As the sea calmed slightly, Voss put out his huge sea anchor and lay down to rest, letting the boat drift. He awoke in the darkness to see the lights of a steamer bearing down on him. He lighted a kerosene-soaked rag and waved it frantically. The steamer altered course just in time, passing by the battered Tilikum.

At Sydney, Voss renewed his finances by putting the strange craft on display. The crowds were so large that he stayed two months and decided to combine showmanship with sailing. He showed his boat in Tasmania, New Zealand, South Africa, South America and some of the European islands. He hauled the boat inland to show it to persons who had never even seen the sea.

On September 2, 1904, the Tilikum arrived in England, three years, three months and 12 days after it left Canada. The boat was brought back to Victoria and placed on permanent display in 1930.

Abandoned by Voss in London, the Tilikum was returned to Victoria years later and put on permanent display.

SEPTEMBER 1954
EVERYBODY GETS a free ride Sundays on the Golden Gate Live Steamers Railroad. Owned and operated by hobbyists who shun such contradictions as the electric-powered "steam" locomotives common on most model railroads, the layout includes 1300 feet of track in Redwood Regional Park east of Oakland, Calif.

The tracks are on a trestle 30 inches aboveground. Passengers ride sidesaddle on padded flatcars behind engines that puff realistically.

Four tracks provide three gauges simultaneously. The gauges are 2.75 inches, 3.75 inches and 4.50 inches. All flatcars run on the broadest gauge, using the two outer rails, to insure stability under heavy loads.

The first part of the run is the easiest,
Note that this Pacific-type, alcohol-burning 4-6-2 locomotive runs on a narrower gauge than the flatcars do.

being slightly downhill for about 300 feet. After a curve and a broad circle, the right of way takes a sharp uphill grade. The writer watched with amazement as an 0-6-0 switcher hauled 10 persons up this grade without stalling.

Club members consider live-steam railroading the highest form of scale-model activity. They build their own locomotives, machining nuts and bolts, wheels, pistons and other parts. Blueprints of full-scale locomotives are followed.

With steam chuffing from stacks and cylinders, the engines provide the ultimate in realism. And there’s no disputing their pulling power as they haul passengers around curves and upgrades. Nor is there any disputing a quite different sort of pull they have on both young and old every Sunday afternoon.

Realism in design and operation is a must on live-steam models. Drive system functions like the real thing.
Periscope Built Into Car Roof Provides 140-Degree Rear Vision

Anxious to solve the problem of the rearview mirror that is plaguing the auto industry, Daniel Stocker of Hammond, Ind., designed and built a periscope into the roof of his station wagon. There are three mirrors in the periscope and the driver can see the full width of the road directly behind his car. Passengers or bundles inside the car don't interfere with the view. The periscope is molded into the roof of the station wagon and the front portion of it extends over the windshield as a visor. An adjustment of the mirror system sets the view to fit the individual driver. Stocker has patented the invention and has also designed a similar periscope for airplanes.

Predict Short Design Life for Supersonic Planes of the Future

Supersonic jet planes of the future may be designed to last only a limited time, according to Dr. George Gerard of New York University. Friction with the air would heat the metal of the plane to several hundred degrees, thus weakening it and reducing its life span. Aircraft strong enough to withstand such temperatures would have to be much heavier and less maneuverable. At five times the speed of sound a supersonic aircraft would encounter temperatures as high as 1600 degrees Fahrenheit. Present engineering practices call for building planes for long durability.

Generator on Side of Tractor Produces Electricity Anywhere on Farm

Farm tractors, which now provide the farmer with mechanical and hydraulic power, may soon furnish him with portable electric power. Under development by International Harvester is an electric generator that can be installed on the right side of larger tractor models. Power from the tractor engine is transmitted through gears and a pulley to a V-belt which turns the generator. The resulting electric power can be used either to run motors on attached implements or to operate portable tools or lights anywhere on the farm. The generating system also can be installed in the body of some truck models. Development of the system is still a research project and the generator unit is not yet available to farmers.
Lights Reflected in Mirror Aid Landings on Carrier

Big curved mirrors and lights will soon replace signalmen as aids to landing jets on British aircraft carriers. The new landing system incorporates a large curved mirror which the pilot watches as he approaches the carrier from astern. It has a gyro-operated mounting which keeps it at the proper level even in rough seas. Two lines of colored lights flank the mirror and, from the aft part of the ship, light is beamed into the mirror. The pilot knows that his angle of approach is correct as long as he keeps the reflected light from the mirror in line with the colored lights flanking the mirror.

Since the pilot must keep his eyes straight ahead on the lights, he can't look down at the instruments to check his approach speed. Instead, colored lights attached to his air-speed indicator reflect in his windscreen to tell him if he is flying too fast, too slow or just right. Night and day tests have been made.

Amphibious Boat

American oil hunters in the swamps and mud flats of Venezuela are using a boat that travels on land or water. At its stern are two paddle wheels that push the boat along in the water or pull it on land. A 3½-horsepower motor powers the unit, which will carry several hundred pounds of supplies and equipment.

Nuclear bombardment of seed oats at Brookhaven National Laboratory has resulted in a mutated strain resistant to rust disease.

SEPTEMBER 1954
TV FROM A MOUNTAINTOP

By George Gregg

TALK WITH the engineers of almost any television station and they'll readily admit that their greatest problem is sending their pictures far enough to reach their audience.

Down in the middle of New Mexico a couple of stations have almost the opposite problem—they are apt to send their signals winging far over the heads of their choicest target, somewhat like a hunter shooting downhill with the bullet soaring 10 feet above the deer.

KOB-TV and KGGM-TV have boldly planted their transmitters high atop a two-mile mountain near Albuquerque. The installation is easily the highest in the nation; staff members can claim kinship with the relative handful of humans who work, eat, sleep and live above 10,000 feet elevation. The lofty site gives assured coverage of a large part of New Mexico and "freak" reception has been reported from South Carolina, Minnesota and Oregon.

The location is so high above Albuquerque, the principal target, that the signals must actually be bent downward to reach the city. Even so, houses along the very base of the mountain get almost no reception though they are less than two direct miles from the transmitters.

The site might have been made to order. The east side of the Sandia mountain range, the side facing Texas and away from Albuquerque, slopes in normal mountain fashion. But the side which towers above the city is sliced off like an anthill cut through the center. From the 10,679-foot crest to the 5000-foot flat mesa and Rio Grande Valley the drop is almost sheer, nothing but precipitous cliffs, jutting crags

POPULAR MECHANICS
and narrow ledges that even the native goats and pines can barely cling to.

When eastern TV engineers saw the possibilities of the site they shorted with glee. Their enthusiasm increased upon learning that a road existed to the highest pinnacle, where a fire lookout was maintained during the summer. But a trip up the road made the prospect less appealing. Although the peak is only about 10 miles from Albuquerque for an eagle, it is 35 miles for a good car—22 miles of hard-surfaced highway and 13 miles of fantastically twisting, looping, hairpinning dirt-and-rock road. From November to April the last 10 miles of rock is usually covered with snow and ice.

No one had ever spent a winter on top and the few parties that had climbed the mountain during the cold season brought back tales of deep snow, extreme cold and raging windstorms. Even the U.S. Weather Bureau couldn’t tell them exactly what to expect at 11,000 feet. Winter snows at similar locations in the state were estimated at about 300 inches, and at slightly lower locations temperatures as low as 50 degrees below zero had been recorded.

The natural difficulties were too much for one station and one purse, but when the big TV freeze ended in 1952 KGGM-TV and KOB-TV decided they could swing it together. The combination proved highly successful.

Construction began in the spring of 1953 and the first pattern was telecast September 30, a near record in view of the special problems posed by the location. Trucks hauling heavy equipment from eastern manufacturers had to be unloaded at the foot of the mountain and repacked with only about half their normal load. Even so, they wheezed and puffed up the steep grades. Holes for pilings and for power-line poles had to be blasted from solid rock with dynamite. Hauling ready-mix concrete to the site was out of the question, so all sand, gravel and water was carted up the mountain and mixed on the spot. Dump trucks carrying the aggregate could be only half loaded, else they didn’t get there.
The building unit evolved as three separate structures nestled into the mountainside. The power room, containing three generators and fuel and water-storage tanks, was housed in one building, transmitters and living quarters in the central and largest structure and the third was designed for vehicle storage. Sound insulation was the reason for the separation, with fire protection as an added bonus.

A squat story-and-a-half tower was attached to the Albuquerque side of the main unit, vented with large square ports covered by plywood shutters. In this tower are located the parabolic “dishes” which receive the microwave signals from the studios and feed them to the transmitters. Almost no weakening of the signals is suffered by reception through the unpainted plywood panels, though engineers say definite loss is sustained when the signals must be transmitted through masonry or glass. Even the tiny metallic fragments in the pigment of ordinary paint are enough to disturb the sensitive signals.

The antenna towers and transmitting bays were designed to withstand tremendous ice and wind loads. Since wind speeds in the free air at this level often reach 50 to 75 miles per hour, it was thought advisable to use 135 miles per hour as a design figure, since the speed can almost be doubled by Venturi effects as the air is forced over the mountain. Figures for icing rates at such a location were practically nonexistent, but the engineers eventually settled for a maximum figure of three inches (diameter) of ice in combination with the 135-mile wind.

So far, the highest sustained winds have been less than 100 miles per hour, but on one memorable night a full six inches of ice coated the towers between sign off and sunrise. Fortunately, the ice that night formed with relatively light winds, so no damage was caused. But it took two full days to melt the accretion off, even with maximum use of the integral defrosters.

The high-level location had been eyed by weather experts long before the television age. Such high points are valuable in basic and applied weather research. From an 11,000-foot observation point, measurements can be made with little time, expense and chance for error. Weather Bureau officials were quick to see the possibilities of getting a costly weather station (Continued to page 230)
"Pigs" Root Through Pipe Under Pressure to Remove Corrosion

ROOTING THROUGH oil lines to scrape wax and corrosion off pipe walls are "pigs" that are made in a variety of shapes and sizes. The pigs squeal and grunt their way through pipe lines under water or oil pressures up to 1000 pounds. They push ahead of them rust, rock, wrenches and anything else that happens to get into the pipe. The pigs vary in size from those for two-inch pipe up to the giants—taller than a man—which scrape out 30-inch pipe. They have a variety of cutting blades and brushes.

Pig is inserted in pipe and will be driven through under pressure. Some are more than six feet long.
Logs "Shoot the Chute" To Bypass High Dam

Millions of feet of logs floated down the Pend Oreille River in Idaho are shunted around a high dam at Albeni Falls through a tunnel and chute. Ordinarily, such a dam would prevent passage. Rafted logs destined for mills at Newport, Wash., are towed across Lake Pend Oreille and down a 28-mile stretch of the Pend Oreille River to the dam's forebay. The logs are herded two or three abreast into a concrete trough 450 feet long, 6 feet wide and 10 feet deep. Gates at the upper and lower ends of the trough govern the elevation and velocity of water passing through the chute and tunnel. The logs, after a wild ride, come to rest in a quiet eddy below the dam.

Stone-Restoration Method "Face Lifts" Old Buildings

Stone buildings that have started to decay are made to appear like new by a restoration method imported from Europe. The stone of which the structure was originally built is broken up or crushed and mixed with a special paste, in the ratio of 85 percent stone to 15 percent paste. The mixture is applied in layers to the broken surface; deep cavities are filled with lumps of stone bedded in paste. The new surface can be worked and carved like quarried stone, looks like the original stone, and weathers the same way.
TELEVISION TODAY

TV "SERVICE-SAVER" is the title of the booklet held by the young lady using the telephone in photo A. Recently issued by the Raytheon Manufacturing Company, this booklet contains numbered pictures of faulty TV reception. It is a timesaver for TV-set owners and repairmen. The housewife matches the picture on the screen with a similar one in the book. She then reads the number over the phone to give the repairman a good idea of what is wrong before he leaves the shop.

Intense activity in color TV continues in various manufacturer's laboratories. Photo B shows engineer Donald Perry in the service department of Motorola Inc., checking out the composite color-bar signal which appears on the oscilloscope and on the face of the color tube.

The TV set illustrated in photo C is a portable model available with either 17 or 21-in. screen. This decorator's model has control knobs on top, and a choice of "sleeves" in a variety of modern colors and durable fabrics that can be changed quickly.

The first compatible color-TV cameras to come off the television industry's commercial production lines are the two units illustrated in photo D. These RCA units were recently shipped to the National Broadcasting Company and the Columbia Broadcasting System respectively.
How to Transmit Phono

By Dr. Richard C. Hitchcock
and Frank L. Brittin, W9DCX

This experimental two-unit system is a lot of fun to operate. The idea is not new to electronic laboratory technicians, but no peace-time applications for it have been suggested. Perhaps you can figure out some practical use.

One unit consists of a simple transmitter with provision for phono or microphone input. Most radio "hams" have many of the necessary parts in their junk boxes. The audio input at the transmitting end is amplified and sent as a carefully directed pencillike beam of modulated light across space. At the receiving end it is converted into electricity, by means of a phototube, and the amplified output is then fed to a loudspeaker. In other words, it is a light-beam transmitter and an electric-eye audio-amplifier-receiver, with high-quality output.

The complete assembly for the receiving and transmitting stations is illustrated in photos A and D. In the transmitter, the plate of the output 6V6-GT tube is in series with a Sylvania model R-1131-C crater-type neon-glow lamp. Lamps of this type are available from radio-parts houses, and are used in facsimile transmitting systems. Due to the cost of this lamp, a d.c. milliammeter is always set at 20 ma. to protect it from overload. The beam can be projected from 5 to 30 or 40 feet to the receiving phototube with the lenses used. This beam can be intercepted at any point along the path; you can literally "stop the music" by placing your hand or anything opaque in the beam. The input at the transmitting end can be either a crystal phonograph pickup, output 1 volt, or a high-impedance microphone. If the crystal phonograph pickup has low output, less than ¼ volt, connect it to the "mike" jack.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Music on a Light Beam

Photos E, F and H show various views of the beam transmitter and its associated crater-lamp housing.

The schematic circuit diagram appears in Fig. 1 on page 164, together with a sketch of the crater-lamp housing, Fig. 1-A.

An electric eye (phototube) is only one of five inputs possible with the receiver-amplifier unit, Fig. 2. You can use this amplifier for other useful purposes such as radio, reluctance (magnetic) pick-up, crystal microphone, or crystal phono pickup. This unit and the phototube housing, with the mounted Fresnel lens, are illustrated in photos B, C, G and the detailed sketch (Fig. 3). Cable connections to the phototube are shown with the tube base symbol (bottom view) in Fig. 2-A. These connections are, of course, reversed in the top view of the socket. The interior of the "shaker" can is painted flat black.

If you are an electronic experimenter, the only unfamiliar items in the entire system will be the lens systems needed to focus the transmitted light into a concentrated beam, and then to bring this beam into the 1/4-in. hole in the aluminum shaker can that houses the phototube, at the receiving station. Both the phototube-receiver housing and the transmitter-lamp housing must be securely fastened to prevent motion once the beam is properly focused. Sturdy Quick-Set elevator tripods were used for this purpose, as shown in photos A and D. To line up the transmitting and receiving stations at a distance with the least trouble, do it at night, with practically no other lights around. Once lined up, all other lights can be turned on, and, of course, it works fine in daylight.

(Text continued to page 274)
(Circuit diagrams shown on page 164)
COLORFUL UPHOLSTERED booths lend atmosphere and utility to the dining area or recreation room, but the cost of custom-built booths places them beyond reach of most people. Now, however, you can stay within your budget and still have all the advantages of a good-looking dining booth by building one of the three styles detailed in this story. They are all roomy, comfortable and covered with easy-to-clean plastic fabric. Suggested over-all dimensions are given in the arrangement plan accompanying each illustration and construction of the tables is detailed in Fig. 8.

Framing of the booth seats is detailed in Fig. 1. The center section of each seat is basic, the 45-deg. corner sections being added as needed. The plan for the center...
Booth seats are built from a basic plan 26 in. wide by 44 in. long. This provides the center section to which are added triangular-shaped corner sections as needed. Two 45-deg. corners are set together to form right angle

Longest of the booth units, which is detailed below, consists of a center section with a 45-deg. section at each end. This normally would be used to form the rear seat of U-shaped booth.
and corner sections is given in Fig. 2. Assembly details of the frames are shown in the perspective views in Fig. 1, while location and dimensions of the various parts are given more completely in the sectional view, Fig. 5. The center and corner posts are cut as in the detail to the right of Fig. 2.

Dimensions for the back post, used when the end of the seat is square, are given in Fig. 5, and the back post for the 45-deg. corner is detailed in Fig. 3. The plywood overlay dimensioned in Fig. 3 is used in applying fabric to the exposed back posts. An overlay is needed for the square ends only, as the 45-deg. ends will be butted against each other. The seat portion of the 45-deg. end section is covered with a piece of ¼-in. plywood which is cut as in the upper detail in Fig. 5. When this is covered with two triangular-shaped pieces of foam rubber, as in Fig. 4, a satisfactory cushion is provided without the need for springing.

The seat and back frames of the center section are fitted with no-sag type springs spaced at 4½-in. intervals as in Figs. 2 and 6. Use 11-ga. spring for the back and heavier 9-ga. for the seat, adding the necessary number of springs to the back for the 45-deg. corners.

Note the length of the springs given in Fig. 5. It is important to cut all the springs for either the seat or back to the same length so the resiliency will be the same throughout the length of the unit. Measure the springs by uncoiling them flat along a yardstick. Then

The U-shaped booth pictured below is ideal for the basement recreation room or for the larger breakfast nook. It consists of right and left-hand side units and rear unit as at the right
mark them, clamp in a vise and cut with a hacksaw. The cut ends should be bent inward—toward the coil loops—to keep them from slipping out of the clip-type fasteners. After this, the clips are fastened in place, each with a single nail, the clip overhanging the inside edge of the frame rail ½ in. When installing the springs, the bent ends are faced in alternate directions, permitting expansion springs to be installed between the lengths of no-sag-type springs.

To install the springs on the seat frame, place each spring in the back-rail clip first and nail it closed. Then engage the other end of the spring in the matching clip on the front rail and nail this clip closed. Be sure that the back-rail clip is nailed tightly before pulling the spring to the front-rail clip, as considerable pressure must be exerted. When installing the back springs, draw them from the bottom back rail to the top back rail in the same way as the
How the booth unit is sprung and upholstered is shown by the perspective details above and below. Note the expansion springs inserted between pairs of no-sag-type springs and also how the ends of the latter face in opposite directions. The burlap facing on the front and ends provides a backing for the upholsterer's cotton. When cutting finish cover to size, be sure to allow enough overhang for tacking.
The breakfast-nook booth above consists simply of two 44-in. center sections and a 30 x 44-in. table. This provides comfortable seating for four persons.

Seat springs. After the no-sag-type springs are installed, hook \( \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \)-in. expansion springs between them as in Fig. 6. These springs should be installed so that the ends of the hook point inward, away from the burlap and foam-rubber padding.

The burlap is tacked over the springs and to the front and ends of the unit as in Fig. 6. Then a \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in.-dia. edge roll is nailed all the way around the seat rails, Figs. 5 and 6. You can make an edge roll by wrapping burlap around a firm hair or moss filler or you can buy one ready-made.

The next step is the application of the foam-rubber padding to the seat and back. Each pad should be cut 1 in. longer and \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. wider than the section it is to cover. You might find it necessary to use two or more pieces of foam rubber for each of the pads. In this case, simply butt the pieces of foam rubber together and apply rubber cement to the butting edge of each piece. Allow the cement to become tacky (3 to 5 min.) and press the pieces together. Do not attempt to assemble the cemented pieces for several hours.

As the foam rubber cannot be tacked in place, it is held in position by means of muslin tacking strips, which are cemented to the rubber. These strips are about 3 in. wide and run the full length of the rubber.

After applying the foam rubber, cut and fit the seat and back covers. The seat cover is tacked to the front and rear seat rails and the back cover to the top and bottom back rails. The ends of both covers are tacked to the end seat rails and back end panels. Where the ends of the unit are exposed, an upholstered end panel is made and bolted to the unit, as in the lower left-hand detail of Fig. 7. When the back of the seat is not set against a wall, it can be covered attractively with a padded channel treatment, as in Fig. 7. The channels may vary from 4 to 10 in. in width, the important point being to lay out the \( \frac{1}{4} \)-in. plywood backing so all the channels will be of the same width. When estimating the size to which the fabric is to be cut, add 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. to the width of each channel, and allow an extra 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. for the length of the channels.

Fig. 8 details an attractive table designed especially for these booths. The table, which is extremely simple to build, can be made in a variety of sizes to suit the booth.
NOTE: FASTEN SIDE RAILS TO TABLE TOP WITH SCREWS ONLY—DO NOT GLUE

USE No. 12 X 1 1/2" F.H. WOOD SCREWS TO FASTEN RAILS TO TABLE TOP

LOCATE SCREWS ABOUT 8" APART ALONG SIDES

METAL EDGE MOLDING

1/4" PLYWOOD

INLAID-LINOLEUM OR PLASTIC-LAMINATE TOP CEMENTED TO PLYWOOD

END RAIL

1" O.D. STEEL PIPE OR TUBING—CHROME PLATED OR FINISHED WITH METALLIC-COLORED LACQUER

LENGTH OF PIPE FOR EACH PAIR OF LEGS:
72 3/4" FOR 30" TABLE
78 3/4" FOR 36" TABLE
86 3/4" FOR 44" TABLE

This easy-to-build table adds an attractive final touch to either of the booths. Select plastic-laminate or inlaid-linoleum top to harmonize with booth-seat fabric and paint the rail or finish it natural.

SEPTEMBER 1954

layout. Note that the top is of 3/4-in. plywood covered with inlaid linoleum or plastic laminate. A metal edge molding can be used or, with plastic laminate, the top can be edged with the same material as the surface cover. The two pairs of table legs are bent from 1-in. steel pipe or tubing as in the center detail of Fig. 8. Note that only the horizontal portion of the tubing is lengthened when making legs for the larger table sizes. The portion from the start of the bend to the foot remains the same as the height of the table does not vary.

***
Blackboard on Bins and Shelves Keeps Stock Up-to-Date

By providing small blackboards on the front of his bins and shelves, one parts manager has found it easy to keep a perpetual inventory of parts on hand. Blackboard paint is applied to the front of the bin or shelf. Whenever a part is taken out or replaced, the number on the blackboard is changed, so that the actual number of parts in stock always can be seen easily. When compiling an order for a salesman, all the manager need do is walk past the shelves and note those numbers that are low.

Small Barrel Provides Rack For Storing Garden Hose

A small barrel or nail keg, because of its relatively large radius, can be used to provide a simple rack for storing garden hose. The barrel is slotted, as shown in the detail, and two lengths of 2 x 4 are bolted together to form a bracket on the wall. In the example illustrated, the bracket also was bolted to the studs of the garage wall.

Bank Made From Plaster Figure By Cutting Slot in Top

The hollow plaster animals and figurines given as prizes at carnivals and fairs are easily converted into coin banks. Pencil the outline of the coin slot at the top of the figure, then cut it out with a pocket knife or small sharp chisel. Coat the raw edges of the slot with several coats of lacquer or shellac to prevent further powdernoing as the coins enter it. To permit emptying of the bank, cut a hole 1 in. in dia. in the bottom of the figure and plug with a cork.—E. Jenicek, Chicago.

Wedge Assures Tight Joint When Regluing Chair Leg

When refastening a loose leg in the blind hole in a chair bottom, use a wedge to assure a tight fit. Saw a kerf in the leg, so that it is at right angles to the grain of the wood in the seat. Then cut a wedge, the wide end of which is about twice the width of the kerf. Apply glue to the wedge, kerf and the end of the leg. With the wedge just started in the kerf, slip the leg into place. Invert the chair, support the top on a workbench or other solid surface and drive the leg into place.

Belt-Clip Prevents Misplacing Of Measuring Tape

A definite aid to prevent mislaying your steel measuring tape is this spring-clip that permits carrying it on your belt within easy reach. The clip is a narrow strip cut from spring-brass or steel, folded in half and shaped to clip over a man's belt. It may be necessary to drill or punch a hole to clear the rivet that projects from the center of the measuring-tape case. The rule should be removed from the case, if possible, when soldering on the clip.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.
FREE HEAT FOR YOUR BASEMENT

Increase the heating capacity of your present furnace without burning more fuel. The secret is to utilize the wasted heat which normally is lost up the chimney.

RAISING BASEMENT temperatures from an uncomfortable 60-65 deg. to a comfortable 70-75-deg. temperature at no extra cost for fuel is possible with a heat exchanger now available to install in the smoke pipe of your heating plant. A kit also is available to adapt the unit for a 4-in. round sheet-metal pipe to carry heat to an attic, a workshop, enclosed breezeway, attached garage or even to supply auxiliary heat to a room that is hard to heat.

Called a Free Heater because it utilizes only waste heat headed for the chimney, the exchanger works best on oil-fired heating plants where smoke-pipe temperatures are high. It will, however, work on stoker-fired plants if the stack temperatures are 450 deg. or higher—the higher the better.

In one test case, a standard oil-burning furnace of 80,000-B.T.U. capacity showed a stack-temperature drop across the heat exchanger from 750 to 360 deg. The air forced...
Heat-exchanger core is removed from Free Heater by simply releasing spring catch and pulling out drawer into the basement was 460 deg. as it left the exchanger. Basement temperature, including the air entering the blower, was 68 deg.

The heater should not be used where there is a possibility of lowering the stack temperature at the chimney below an amount suitable to maintain the required draft on the heating plant, which usually is a minimum of 350 to 400 deg. F.

The exchanger consists of a core of steel tubes encased in a heavy-gauge sheet-metal housing and a small 150 c.f.m. fan. When it is installed in the smoke pipe by removing a section of the latter, hot gases from the heating plant pass over the tubes of the exchanger heating the air which is blown through the inside of the tubes. A thermostatic control starts the blower in the exchanger whenever the stack temperature rises above 350 deg. Normally, the control is installed in the pipe between the exchanger and the furnace. If lack of space makes it necessary to place the control between the exchanger and the chimney, a lower setting is used.

A safety device built into the exchanger is a bypass that allows the furnace gases to pass around the exchanger and directly into the chimney if the tubes should become clogged with soot.

Maintenance of the Free Heater is a simple job. The steel tubes are specially brazed to withstand temperatures up to 2000 deg., far above the temperatures in a home-furnace chimney. To clean the exchanger, simply pull out the core as you would a drawer and use a garden hose to wash away the soot collected between the tubes. Under normal conditions the exchanger need be cleaned only once or twice a season.

Basement, attic or attached garage may be heated without replacing present furnace or using more fuel. Free heat is piped to unheated area.
Fishing Spear Has Barbs Hand-Forged From Carriage Bolts

Not being able to purchase a fishing spear in his locality, one sportsman made his own by using carriage bolts and a discarded rake handle. As shown in the detail, a length of flat steel was drilled to receive a number of carriage bolts which were forged into barbed spears. The head of each bolt was cut off, leaving the square shoulder. This was hammered to a rough shape, which then was ground to a finished point. The bolts can be worked cold, but heating the ends red hot would make the job of shaping with a hammer considerably easier. The finished barbs were then bolted to the drilled flat steel and assembled on the rake handle. If a heavier handle is desired, pipe or tubing can be substituted for the rake handle.

Jack Voegler, Muskegon, Mich.

Picture or Mirror Conceals Television Set in Living-Room Wall

One method of gaining more floor space in the living room is to install the TV set in the wall. A large picture or wood-backed mirror then can be hinged to cover the set when it is not in use, thus maintaining the effects of your interior decorating. An installation of this kind will require that there be a closet or other room not affected by the set projecting through the wall. The studs of the wall are cut and double headers nailed in place, as would be the case when installing a window. A sturdy, well-braced shelf is built to hold the set, so that the TV screen and controls are nearly flush with the living-room wall. Ample ventilation must be assured, to carry away the heat generated by the set. For purposes of repair there should be easy access to the back of the set.

Rubber Brush for Soldering Acid Made in a Few Moments

An all-rubber brush for applying soldering acid can be made in a few moments from a short length of thick-wall rubber tubing and some small rubber bands. Rubber cement is smeared inside the end of the tubing and also over the rubber bands, which are hooked over a bent piece of wire, as shown. The rubber bands are stretched taut and then pulled into the tubing with the hooked wire. When the tension is released, the tubing becomes slightly distended as the bands expand. This pressure, plus the cement, holds the bands firmly in the tube. Cut the doubled ends of the bands off with a shears at the desired length.
NEW FACES
FOR OLD DOORS

By Henry and Vera Bradshaw

AN OLD-FASHIONED glass-paneled entrance door that gives no privacy and is a constant decorating problem, can be remodeled into a modern panel door at moderate cost in a couple of hours. Unless new hinges are used which require being mortised into the edge of the door, no refitting is necessary. To remodel the door, first remove the glass and molding. Next, nail filler strips around the inside edge of the opening so that \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. plywood panels will come flush with the surface of the door. Measure the opening and cut a plywood panel for each side. The window is located by first temporarily fitting one of the panels in place and marking off the center line of the door. Then the window opening is laid out and the openings are cut in both panels at one time. Filler strips are added around the edges of the cutouts and the panels are glued and nailed into place. The glass for the window is held in place with L-shaped molding. The door is finished by filling in all joints with wood putty.
Emergency Reflector for Light Made From Large Funnel

One homeowner used a large funnel as a shade on an improvised light over the workbench in his basement. As an emergency measure, until he found time to install proper lighting over the bench, he used a standard trouble light suspended from a hook. By pulling a loop of the cord through the funnel as shown, he was able to use the funnel as a shade without taking off either the receptacle or the plug of the cord. As a safety precaution, he lined the funnel with electrical tape to prevent contact between the two metal surfaces.

Curled Photographs Flattened Between Curved Blocks

Snapshots that have become curled to the extent that they are difficult to handle and file, can be flattened by pressing them between two curved blocks to reverse the curl. The two blocks are bandsawed from one piece of solid stock and the curved faces sanded smooth and covered with several thicknesses of paper to protect the photos. Place a weight on top block or snap heavy rubber bands around both blocks to hold them together.

Salvaging Clogged Sander Belts

Instead of discarding a sander belt that has become clogged with resin, varnish, paint or glue, rinse it lightly in lacquer thinner. Then go over the belt with a wire brush to finish the job.

Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.

Door Framed in Scrolled Garland Brightens Drab Entrance

To highlight the drab-looking entrance to his house, one homeowner replaced the old door with a new flush-panel, and then framed it with a scrollsawed garland of leaves, as pictured. The leaves, cut from ¼-in. exterior plywood, are nailed directly to the frame and painted a light-green color, to contrast with the dark green of the house. He also made the flush-panel door himself. The door consists of plywood panels glued and nailed to a frame of ⅝ x 2½-in. stock. Upper and lower portions of the frame are strengthened with X-braces. The outside panel is of ½-in. plywood, while ⅝-in. plywood is used for the inside panel. When figuring the dimensions of the door, allowance should be made for ½-in. cover strips at the top and sides. It is best to use exterior-grade plywood for both panels. The garland of leaves can also be used around the windows or on the house eaves.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.
1. PORTABLE DRYING RACK for drying small articles of clothing over register or radiator is provided by folding screen fitted with removable dowels. Screw hooks are driven into ends of dowels which are hooked into screw eyes in edges of screen.

2. SPARKLING-SILVER NUT CUPS for party place settings can be made easily by hand-forming aluminum foil over bottom of a small glass jar or tumbler. Shape the foil carefully so it does not tear, remove it from the glass form and trim edge with scissors.

3. RUBBER GLOVES will have a longer useful life if tips of the fingers are protected from sharp fingernails. Simply place a small pad of cotton inside the tip of each finger so that the soft rubber will be protected when the gloves are pulled on tightly.
LEVEL A WOBBLY CHAIR by sticking wood putty on the short leg. Clean and sand bottom of leg and place chair on level surface with waxed paper under leg. Put wad of putty under leg and weight chair until all four legs contact floor evenly. Trim off excess putty and sand it when dry.

THE PROBLEM OF clothesline props that slip on the line and allow the clothes to drag on the ground can be solved by sloting the end of the pole like a clothespin and fitting it with a carriage bolt and wing nut. The hole for the bolt is drilled near the bottom of the slot.

IF THE WINDOW SHADE in the kitchen or bathroom is not fitted with a pull string or tab, you can improvise one by taping a large pearl button to the edge with cellulose tape. The button provides a comfortable finger grip and the cellulose tape prevents sailing from wet fingers.

A HANDY MOP for wiping up small puddles of spilled liquids is made by nailing a cellulose sponge to a discarded mop or broom handle; use a leather washer under the head of the nail. The sponge readily washes clean and will not drip if it is not wrung out immediately after use.

HAND DISCOMFORT caused by the string handles of heavily loaded shopping bags can be eliminated by using a 5-in. length of broomstick as a handle. A groove is cut around the stick near each end to receive the string. When not in use, the handle can be carried in pocket.

SEPTEMBER 1954
Rubber Hose Protects Shins Against Bruising on Ladder

Painters, paperhangers and others who do much of their work from a stepladder, can prevent bruising their shins by padding the steps of the ladder. The padding consists of a length of garden hose which is split and slipped over the edge of the step as shown in the illustration. Tacks or small nails can be used to hold the hose in place. The hose will not interfere with the normal use of the ladder and will give an added safety factor by making the steps slipproof.

Volume of an Irregular Object Measured by Water Displacement

The volume of an irregular object can be determined by measuring the amount of liquid it will displace in a container of known dimensions. First, using a measuring beaker, pour exactly one pint (28.875 cu. in.) into a container which has straight vertical sides. Measure the height of the water with a rule graduated in tenths of an inch. Next, place the object to be measured alongside the container and add enough water to bring the level above the object, to assure there will be sufficient water to cover it. Add enough water so the total height will be an even number. Example: If the pint of water measured 3 in. and the object was slightly more than 2 in. higher, add 3 in. of water. Thus, the total volume of water is now two pints or $2 \times 28.875$. Now place the object in the water and measure the final height of the liquid. Suppose it measured 10 in.; then the ratio of the volume of the object is to 10 in. as $2 \times 28.875$ is to 6 in. Another way to figure it would be to consider that the additional 4 in. is $\frac{2}{3}$ of 6 in. (or $2 \times 28.875$)

Rubber Pad Keeps Pastry Board In Place on Counter Top

Many modern kitchen counter tops and tables have a hard, smooth surface that permits a pastry board to slide around when it is used for rolling pie crust. To overcome this, place a sheet of sponge rubber or a section of inner tube under the board.

Tire Irons Lashed to Long Pole Retrieve Knife From Lake

When one fisherman dropped a knife over the side of a boat, he recovered it by using a tool consisting of two tire irons lashed to the end of a pole. The irons were tied so the slight bend at the end of each iron faced out, thus creating a “jaw.” The clear water of the lake permitted slipping the jaw over the knife and the natural spring of the irons clamped it tightly, permitting it to be drawn to the surface.

Harold L. Monroe, Lomita, Calif.

[Freezing fruit juice in the refrigerator tray will provide ice cubes that can be used in the juice without diluting it.]

POPULAR MECHANICS
Build Your Own REAR-WINDOW DEFROSTER

A FOGGED OR FROSTED rear window—a common problem in modern automobiles with their large areas of glass—can be completely eliminated by this inexpensive defroster. Air from the passenger compartment is recirculated and forced across the full width of the window. The size of the defroster duct, which is formed from light sheet metal, will depend on the space available under the “package shelf” in the trunk. After the blower “Y” is shortened as indicated and soldered into the opening in the duct, the blower is fastened to the Y with sheet-metal screws to permit easy removal. An angle bracket at each end of the duct permits the assembly to be bolted to the package shelf. A screen-wire cover is fitted over the blower intake and a slotted strip of wood fits over the exhaust vents. Besides clearing the back window, the defroster assures better distribution of heated air in the car.

SEPTEMBER 1954


**MATERIAL LIST**

### Canister Cabinet

**Lumber**
1. pc.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x6\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x20\(1\frac{1}{2}\)"—Top
2. pc.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x6\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x19\(1\frac{1}{2}\)"—Bottom
3. pcs.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x6\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x11\(1\frac{1}{2}\)"—Ends
4. pcs.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x6\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x10\(1\frac{1}{2}\)"—Partitions
5. pc.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x6\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x4\(\frac{3}{4}\)"—Partition
6. pcs.—\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x2\"x3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"—Spice-rack ends
7. pcs.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x4\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x16"x10\(\frac{3}{4}\)"—Bin fronts
8. pcs.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x4\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x11\(1\frac{1}{2}\)"x5\(\frac{1}{2}\)"—Drawer fronts
9. pcs.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x11\(1\frac{1}{2}\)"x5\(\frac{1}{2}\)"—Bin bottoms
10. pcs.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x16"x8\(\frac{1}{4}\)"—Bin back
11. pcs.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x16"x4\(\frac{3}{4}\)"—Drawer backs

**Plywood or hardboard**
1. pc.—\(\frac{1}{4}\)"x2"x18\(1\frac{1}{2}\)"—Spice-rack back
2. pc.—\(\frac{1}{4}\)"x10\(\frac{1}{4}\)"x19\(3\frac{3}{4}\)"—Back
3. pcs.—\(\frac{1}{4}\)"x6\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x7\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x9\(\frac{1}{4}\)"—Bin sides
4. pcs.—\(\frac{1}{4}\)"x6\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x7\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x4\(\frac{3}{4}\)"—Bin sides

**Hardware**
3—\(\frac{1}{2}\)"dial knobs
2—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"dial knobs
1 pc.—Stainless steel or aluminum—1\(\frac{1}{16}\)"x3\(\frac{3}{8}\"

### Folding Service Shelf

**Plywood**
1. pc.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x15\(\frac{1}{4}\)"x44"—Drop leaf
2. pc.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x3"x44"—Top
3. pc.—\(\frac{1}{4}\)"x2"x8\(\frac{1}{4}\)"—Spline

**Lumber**
1. pc.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x2\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x44"—Top support
2. pc.—\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x2\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x19\(\frac{1}{2}\)"—Wall support
3. pc.—\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x5\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x19\(\frac{1}{4}\)"—Hinged support, lower half
4. pc.—\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x5\(\frac{3}{4}\)"x15"—Hinged support, upper half

**Hardware**
2—Table hinges
1—Bullet catch and striker
Oak Strips on Folding Table
Lock Legs in Place

A simple yet positive device for locking the legs of a folding table in the vertical position utilizes two oak strips, ⅜ x 2 in. The strips are cut long enough to extend beyond the table apron on two sides, and the center of each strip is screwed to the crosspiece under the table. Each set of two legs and apron is made as a unit and hinged to the table top. As shown in the detail, notches are cut in the strips to engage the apron when the legs are at right angles to the table top. The natural spring of the wood will hold the legs and apron in position. A slight pull on the strips will release the apron to permit folding the legs.

Coin Caddy for Door

For those people who leave money between their storm or screen and inner door to pay the milkman or paper boy, this coin caddy is recommended. It consists of an ordinary steel crescent drawer pull mounted upside down, either on the door itself or on the doorframe. Change can be removed easily from the holder because of its cup shape and convenient width.

Thomas P. Ramirez, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Wetting Agent Flattens and Cleans Curled Photo Negatives

A drop of concentrated wetting agent applied to both sides of a curled negative just before prints or enlargements are made will flatten it out, eliminate any brit-

tleness, and clean it all in one operation. There are a number of such wetting agents available from photo-supply houses. After applying the liquid, rub lightly with a lens tissue to eliminate any streaks. The coating will not register when the photo is printed.—Robert C. Florian, Chicago.

Tap Used as Screw Extractor When No Tool Is Available

When no screw extractor of the proper size is available to remove the broken-off portion of a small screw, a discarded small-size tap can be used to do the job. The tap is ground to a triangular point, then driven lightly into a hole drilled in the broken screw. A tap wrench placed on the tap is used to back out the screw.

E. J. Gilkerson, Columbus, Ohio.

Locking Reflectors to Stands

No doubt every photographer who works with spot and photoflood reflectors has experienced the nuisance of lifting the reflector in moving a light about, only to have the stand drop off due to loose thumbscrews. To overcome this trouble, I drilled an oversize registering hole in the upper end of each stand to take the end of the thumbscrew. Thus, even if the thumbscrews should work loose, they will still engage the stands and keep them from dropping off accidentally.
Portable Bookcase Doubles as Shipping Box

Students and others who find that packing books in a suitcase is very unsatisfactory will appreciate this traveling bookcase. With the lid closed, it is an ideal shipping crate for about 35 books. With the lid open, the case can be set on a table, where it becomes a bookcase and magazine rack. To begin construction, make the box shown in the upper corner of the detail and saw the top off. Then the inside and outside of the box are braced with the frames shown.

Before installing, the inside end frames are grooved to take a shelf. They are installed first, and then the bottom frame is put on the outside. Screws are driven through it into the end frames. Screws also are driven into it at an angle through the box sides. The lid is braced with two 2-in. boards which also are grooved for a shelf. Partitions are hinged to the lid, as shown, and then the lid is attached to the box.

John C. Wilson, Ottawa, Ont., Can.

Filaments of Flash Bulbs Tested With Dry Cell and Earphones

If there is any question as to the age and condition of photoflash bulbs, the filaments can be tested by using a single dry cell borrowed from the camera’s flash gun and a single or double set of radio earphones. Clip one of the earphone leads to a contact on the dry-cell case and touch the other lead to the metal base of the bulb as the bulb is held in contact with the terminal of the dry cell. An audible click in the earphones indicates that the filament is unbroken and will fire. No sound indicates that the filament is broken and the bulb is defective. — Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, New York.

SEPTEMBER 1954
 HOW TO SHOOT OVER DECOYS

By Shep Shepherd

A FLOCK OF DUCKS or geese swinging in to the decoys is a sight to delight the eye of any wildfowler. On marginal feeding grounds near big flyways and in marshes, ponds and lakes, birds usually must be decoyed within range for consistent shooting. Jump and pass shooting, although preferred by some wildfowl hunters purely because of the skills involved, do not always produce satisfying bags, except for those exceptionally skilled in shotgun handling.

Most wildfowlers put out at least a dozen duck decoys unless shooting over a very small marsh or pond where a big flight would not ordinarily land. In making duck-decoy sets always keep in mind that for the surface feeders such as mallard, pintail, teal and others, the decoys should be placed so that the birds can swing in and land outside the set.

Decoys for geese should be of the full-bodied type with detachable heads which can be placed in any one of several positions so that the individuals in the set appear to be feeding in a natural manner. Make set in stubble or grain fields near resting grounds birds are known to frequent.

A typical decoy set for geese with individuals in natural poses and some distance from traveled roads and fences. All feeding flocks are watched over by a sentinel. Don’t forget the sentinel when putting out the decoy set. Locate this individual at some distance from flock, on a rise if possible.
A typical duck-decoy set with live birds coming in for a landing. Note especially position of individuals.

The divers, which include upwards of a dozen species, usually come directly in to the decoy set and for this reason it's a good idea to keep the individual decoys more widely separated. The decoy set for the divers also should be placed over deeper water than that for the surface feeders, or puddlers.

Another thing to avoid is regularity in the set formation. This can be done by changing the anchor point on several of the individual decoys so that they will ride quartering or side to the wind. This arrangement will make the set appear more natural. When coming in to the decoys, ducks usually will land directly into the wind or quartering it. They rarely come in without circling the set at least once, even in rough weather, more often two or three times. Pick your shooting position with this in mind. Generally the best shots are afforded when the decoy set and shooting position are arranged so that ducks coming in to the decoys will pass in front of the blind, quartering across the line of vision from the right or left. However, selection of the shooting position is more or less a matter of individual preference and, of course, is determined to some extent by the nature of the shooting grounds.

If there has been much shooting in the locality, leaders of the flocks will be unusually wary. When this is the case there are several simple tricks that will often bring them in. Four to six individual decoys grouped a short distance from the main set may

Below, left, pebbles thrown into quiet water will form ripples like those made by feeding ducks. Right, body-form decoys of the type which can be nested for convenience in transporting.
Self-inflating rubber decoys are set simply by tossing into the air over water. Colors are impregnated and won't wear off.

Change anchor points on several decoys to make them head in different directions.

fool them. These individuals should all be of one species and should face the set. When there are no wind ripples on the water to give the decoys the appearance of motion, a wise old leader may become suspicious. Frequently you can deceive him by tossing several small pebbles into the set. These will cause ripples in the smooth water like those made by feeding ducks.

Use a duck call sparingly and then only to attract flights passing at some distance. If they swing to the call, stop calling as soon as you know they have located your decoy set. Should they waver and draw away you may be able to bring them in again with the call. You must remain well hidden in the blind while a flock is circling the set. If they suddenly tower and swing away, you can be sure the leader has spotted you. Repeated calling is not likely to bring him in again.

The best decoys for geese are the full-bodied type with detachable heads and necks which can be turned into any one of several natural positions. A typical set made near the feeding ground is pictured in one of the photos. Geese always feed into the wind or slightly quartering and there is always a sentinel on guard. Usually he will be some distance from the feeding flock and on a rise of ground. Don't forget to include the sentinel in your decoy set. When possible the set should be made in an open field, away from roads and fences. Make the set early, before daylight if possible. In some localities, shooters make decoys for snow geese from large

188  POPULAR MECHANICS
Close-up of paper-napkin decoys. Note realism when viewed from near by. Sentinel decoy in foreground white paper napkins. Tuck the opposite corners under small stones and then twist one corner to resemble the head and neck. These decoys are pictured in accompanying photos and are rated quite effective by experienced hunters. As a rule it's better to move the decoys to a different feeding ground after a day's shooting. How far or where depends on the nature of the feeding grounds. Your best procedure is to study the feeding habits of the birds in a given locality beforehand. Then you will be able to plan decoy sets and the necessary blinds or pits with a minimum loss of time. Provisions for adequate cover are important. The blind or pit must be so constructed as to enable you to remain concealed for long periods of time. Once geese start moving to the feeding grounds shooters must remain hidden.

Under some conditions, artificial camouflage is effective, especially when nothing is at hand for suitable blind
The job of trimming a hedge can be made much less tedious by the use of a plywood template. A piece of \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. plywood is fitted with \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. dowels, as shown in the detail, to provide a "comb" which holds the leaves and branches ahead of the template. The two outside dowels are set at a slight angle to help pull in stray branches. The hedge is clipped even with the top of the dowels. A piece of hardboard nailed at right angles to the adjacent edge of the plywood aids in keeping the comb in line, and permits the template to be tipped on edge to aid cutting the sides of the hedge. Drawer pulls can be screwed to the plywood for easier handling.

Valve Turned With Rubber Grip

Water valves which are not often operated become difficult to open and close, and it can be painful to grip the valve handle tightly enough to turn it. A rubber doorknob guard, slipped over the handle, will overcome this problem.

Freeze Paint Roller Between Jobs

A paint roller that has been used to apply water-mixed paints can be prevented from hardening between jobs if you keep it in the freezing compartment of your refrigerator. Rinse as much of the paint as possible from the roller, wrap it in wax paper, and freeze it. To get it ready for use again, drop it in a pan of hot water for several minutes to thaw the paint.

F. S. Tobey, Sharon, Mass.

Nail Set Used at Right Angles Prevents Damage to Flooring

A trick used by some professionals will help you speed up the job of laying tongue-and-groove flooring and reduce the chance of damage caused by the nail set slipping off the nails. First, the round-shank nail set used must be of fairly small diameter. The nails are driven and set as far as is possible without risking damage to the wood. Then the set is placed lengthwise across the nail head in the angle of the tongue and edge of the floor. A few sharp blows on the set will drive the several minutes to thaw the paint.

Witten V. Bradly, Spokane, Wash.

Protector for Back-Yard Light Made From Gallon Can

A protector for a back-yard light that will also act as a reflector can be made from a 1-gal. can. Cut the sides of the can with a tin snips so that \( \frac{1}{2} \) to \( \frac{3}{4} \) of it will cover the light, after first removing the top with a rotary can opener. A hole is cut in the bottom of the can large enough to permit passage of the wires. Then the socket is mounted over the bottom of the can, as shown, so that the screws which hold the socket in place also hold the can.

Don Honick, Chicago.
Electric "Hot Plate" Warms Photo Developer

By Walter B. Ford

This improvised electric heater solves the problem of maintaining developing solutions at a uniform temperature in the home darkroom. An adjustable thermostat provides a range of temperature controls to meet varying conditions. The detail below shows how to build the box-type frame and line it with sheet asbestos. Porcelain lamp sockets are mounted on a length of flat iron bent and screwed to the ends of the box as shown. The thermostat is built as in the detail at the right, using a bimetallic strip and silver contacts. The fixed thermostat contact is soldered to a screw fitted with a slotted fiber cap which is adjusted through an access hole drilled in the sheet-metal cover. A condenser and a single-pole toggle switch are provided. Drill a 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. hole in the side of the frame to permit air circulation.
Three or four trays, or tanks, can be heated at one time by merely resting them on a strip-type electric brooder heater. The heater strips come in lengths of 23 in. and are available in 100, 200 and 300-watt ratings. The cost is less than a dollar for each unit.

**Plastic Sheet Under Tissue Roll Permits It to Turn Easily**

When a sand-finish or other rough-surfaced wall behind a roll of tissue does not permit the roll to turn properly, a small sheet of clear plastic attached to the wall will provide a smooth and inconspicuous surface on which it will turn easily. The plastic should be slightly wider than the roll and should extend to a point just below where the roll contacts the wall. To attach the plastic to the wall, loosen the screws of the roller bracket, insert the plastic under the base, and then tighten the screws.

**Arrow on Valve Handle Helps Adjust Blowtorch**

A small arrow or other mark painted on the valve handle of a blowtorch will aid in preventing damage to the needle valve. Besides indicating when the valve is almost shut, the mark also will act as an indicator when adjusting the flame. The arrow should point straight up when the valve is closed.—Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

---

**Photo-Solution Trays Warmed By Strip-Type Heaters**

When a darkroom is so cool that a tray of developer must be heated to bring it to correct temperature, it is advisable that all processing solutions be warmed to the same degree to prevent reticulation, the webbing or wrinkling of the emulsion, caused by sudden temperature changes.

*Ventilation for the Kitchen...*

Cooking odors and smoke from frying will be a thing of the past in your kitchen after a kitchen vent fan is installed. And the kitchen will be more comfortable in the summer months, when the fan will remove the excess heat. Learn all about kitchen ventilating fans—from the advantages of each different type to how to install one—in the story to be featured in next month's issue.
Turned Cigarette Box Has Monogrammed Lid

By R. J. DeCristoforo

Consisting primarily of two "pillbox" wood turnings, this attractive cigarette box is a fairly simple project that can be completed over a week end or in a few nights in the workshop. The cover and the body of the box are turned from maple, while the inner box that actually holds the cigarettes is made of walnut or mahogany for contrast. The block for the body is mounted on a faceplate and turned to size, then recessed ¾ x 3 in. on the bottom to receive a disk of sheet lead which is used to weight the body and keep it from lifting when the cover is removed. After the recess is made, the body is removed from the faceplate and held in a wooden chuck for turning out the inside and forming the ½ x ¼-in. rabbet around the edge. Next, the cover of the box is turned to size and hollowed out. If the fit between the body and the cover is snug enough, the body now can be used as a chuck to hold the cover while the recess for the metal inlay is turned in the top. When the cover is completed, both it and the body are sanded until they are a good sliding fit with each other. The inner cigarette box is formed of ¼-in. stock butt-jointed and glued together, after which it is glued inside the base. The frame of the inner box, which is a disk with a rectangular opening cut from the center, may be shaped on a jigsaw, then sanded or filed to fit snugly into the rabbet in the body. The metal inlay for the top of the cover may be of aluminum, brass or copper. A disk of the metal is cut to provide a press fit in the recess of the cover, then a suitable monogram or design is scribed on it. The design is cut out with a jeweler's saw or jigsaw and the inlay is fastened to the cover, either by simply cementing it or riveting it through the cover with soft rivets. Fill in the fretwork of the inlay with wood putty, allow it to dry, then sand it flush. As shown, the lead weight on the bottom of the body is tacked in place.

Ammonia Helps Remove Tip Of Soldering Iron

Until recently I have spent considerable time in removing the copper tip of my soldering iron when it was necessary to replace it. Then I discovered that by putting a small quantity of household ammonia around the tip and in the recess, I could remove the tip in just a few seconds.—Arthur M. Greshemer, Sr., Columbus, Ohio.
Stepladder Provides Sawhorse When None Is Available

When you need a sawhorse and none is available, an open stepladder laid on its side will serve as a substitute. Though it is not as high as a horse and will be a little less convenient to work with, it will be a help when sanding, sawing or painting. It is especially useful on jobs where you need both a ladder and a sawhorse.

Cause of Scratched Film Removed By Polishing Camera Interior

If developed films are consistently returned from the photofinishers with scratches on them, check the inside of your camera for rough spots that are causing the trouble. First, examine the negatives under a bright light to determine whether the front or back of the film is being scratched. If the scratches are very fine, drag a needle point gently across the negative; the tiny irregularities can be felt. After determining which side is being scratched, examine that side of the inside of your camera with a magnifying glass, going carefully over every point which the film strip contacts as it is wound in the camera. Wherever rough spots or burrs are seen, rub them down with crocus cloth and polish with jewelers' rouge. Cover the lens with tissue as protection against the abrasive. Also, if the black paint is rubbed off, repaint it.

Philip E. McCafferty, Fort Bliss, Tex.

Modified Combination-Type Drill Used for Roundheaded Screws

The combination-type drill that bores, in one operation, a pilot and shank hole, plus a countersink, for a flat-headed screw, can easily be adapted to drill holes for roundheaded screws. Cut a leather washer and slot it, as shown in the detail, to slip over the bit and under the shoulder of the drill. The leather should be just thick enough to cover the blades of the countersink, thus permitting the drill to bore a hole of full depth.—Andy Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.

Friction tape will unroll more easily if an X is cut lightly with a razor blade on both sides of the roll to sever any strings stuck together along the edges of the roll. Walter M. Shutom, Uniontown, Pa.
as the floor board and measure 7/8 in. wide and 1¼ in. long. In referring to the profile view, Fig. 3, notice that these supports are curved to match the curvature of the fenders and are soldered to the side of the rails at a point even with the leading edge of the floor board. Holes in the running-board supports provide a strong bond in cementing them to the fenders. The two supports for the fender shields are formed from .015 sheet brass. Each one is bent to an L-shape from a ¾ x 1½-in. strip by bending it down the center to produce a ½-in. angle. A V-gusset is made in the top of each angle to make it conform to the shape of the side rails. These areas are soldered in place ¾ in. forward of the floor board and flush with the top of the side rails.

The top leaf of each front spring is made from .015 sheet brass, ½ in. wide and 2¼ in. long. One end of each leaf is rolled to form a small eye to hook over the ends of the tubular cross member. Four more leaves of varying lengths are soldered to the top leaf, after which each complete spring is fastened to the side rail by sweat-soldering it to a tiny L-shaped bracket, ½ x ¾ in. This, in turn, is soldered to the rail. The front splash pan is cut and bent from sheet brass, 1½ x 2½ in. A full-size pattern should be made for this by enlarging the squared drawing given. Three sides of the pan are bent upward on the dotted lines, while the front edge is bent downward somewhat to form a slight lip for hooking over the tubular cross member. Simulated louvers in the bottom of the pan are formed by embossing the metal from the underside with the end of a hardwood stick. The pan fits between the side rails flush with the top where it is sweat-soldered in place. Two short lengths of brass tubing, ¾ in. dia. and ¾ in. long, are soldered vertically to the sides of the pan, one on each side, to provide sockets for the headlight brackets, detailed in Fig. 8. The rear-axle mounting brackets are shaped from .053 brass and measure ¾ in. wide and ¾ in. long. Holes are drilled in the rounded ends for the ¾-in. rear axle, detailed in Fig. 5. The brackets are sweat-soldered to the outside of the rails, centering them on a line 1½ in. from the end of the chassis. This leaves fitting the rear tubular cross member, which is ¾ in. dia. and 2 in. long, in the holes previously made in the side rails, and soldering the wire gearshift and hand brake to the floor board.

Figs. 4 and 5 detail the front and rear axles and brake drums. In the case of the rear axle, a 4-40 thread is run back ¾ in.
from each end of a 1/4-in. brass rod. The brake-drum stops, or collars, which are drilled to slip over the ends of the axle, are sliced from 5/16-in. brass rod into tiny disks 3/8 in. thick. These are drilled and spot-soldered at the ends of the threaded sections after the axle is installed. The front axle consists of an "I" beam shaped from 3/16-in. brass rod approximately 4 in. long. This is chucked in a lathe and each end is turned to a .115-in. dia. for a distance of 5/8 in. The turned portion at each end is then threaded with a 4-40 thread as was done on the rear axle. The brass rod is now annealed to permit it to be bent to the shape shown. To anneal brass, heat it to a cherry red and then quench it immediately in water. Steering knuckles and brake-drum stops are shaped from 1/8 x 1/4 x 1/2-in. pieces of brass plate. Steering arms, drag link and tie rod are all formed from .050 brass wire and soldered in their respective positions. The completed front-axle assembly is wired and soldered to the center of each front spring, the brass wire representing shackle bolts. The four aluminum brake drums may be turned from 1/4-in. flat stock or from 3/8-in.-dia. bar stock. Four tiny grooves are turned in the edges of the drums to represent cooling fins, and a 1/8-in. hole is bored centrally through each drum to slip over the threaded ends of the axles.

The radiator body is cut, filed and polished to the shape indicated in Fig. 7 from a block of soft brass, 5/8 x 11/8 x 13/8 in. Various holes indicated are drilled in the block, one in the top for the radiator cap.
a tapped hole up from the bottom for bolting the radiator to the chassis and two holes through the body for fastening the screen plate to the face of the radiator. The screen plate is cut from .015 sheet brass, ¾ x 1½ in., and is bent down the center at a 20-deg. angle. Two short lengths of brass tubing, ½ in. in dia. and ½ in. long, tapped internally with a 4-40 thread, are soldered to the rear side of the screen plate to register with the two holes in the radiator. Two 4-40 x ¾-in. brass screws are turned into the brass tubes to anchor the screen plate to the radiator. Finally, a section of tea-strainer screening, shaped the same size as the screen plate, is spot-soldered to the face of the latter. The completed radiator is nickel plated.

Fig. 8 details making of the headlights and taillight. The headlights are turned from ¾-in.-dia. brass bar and recessed to take press-fit plastic lenses. The supporting framework for the headlights consists of short lengths of .050 brass wire, inserted in holes in the headlights and soldered to the splash pan.

The body of the car is built-up from five separate blocks; a right and a left-hand side, the hood, the cowl and the gas tank. All are glued into one unit after being shaped. The right and left-hand pieces, or sides of the body, are cut from blocks 1½ in. thick, 1¾ in. wide and 6½ in. long. The final glue joint of the two blocks form the centerline of the body. Full-size paper patterns of the top and profile views, Fig. 1, should be made for tracing on your wood. Actually, only a half pattern of the body need be made as it is a duplicate on each side. The cockpit of the car is formed by sawing away a portion of both blocks at the center, following the dotted lines extending under the hood. The rear of the cockpit, as well as the sides, flares outward. This can be duplicated with a coarse file.

The hood is shaped from a block ½ in. thick, 2 in. wide and 2½ in. long. The cowl adjoining the top of the hood is shaped from a separate block. You'll notice a distinct tumble home in the lines of the cowl which is a feature of sports cars of this type. After the hood is glued in place, the top and sides of it are covered with four pieces.
of .015 sheet brass in which louvers are first stamped from the underside. The sides of the hood require pieces 3/4 x 2 1/4 in., while the top of the hood takes two 1/2 x 2 1/4-in. pieces. When the brass covering is cemented in place, the edges of the metal are carefully feathered out with a file to blend it into the rest of the body. Outlines of the doors are merely scribed in the body by drawing around a cardboard template with a pointed tool. The gas tank is cut from a 1 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 2 3/4-in. block of wood. Before this is glued to the body, wells are cut 1/4 in. deep in the sides of the body to provide clearance for the rear wheels. The windshield and the bucket seats are detailed in Figs. 6 and 11 respectively.

Fig. 2 gives the profile and plan patterns for the running boards and fenders which should be enlarged full size for tracing on your wood. The running board is a part of the sweeping front fender, both being shaped from two glued-up members, the inner one, or shield as it is called, being 3/4 in. thick. The running board butts against the rear fender which is made separately and glued to the body. Ribbing on the running boards is simulated with strips of

The wire wheels are spun and laced on a turned fixture that is chucked in the lathe. Rim flanges are spun from disks of aluminum, then two half rims are soldered together, edge to edge, to make one complete rim. Locator rod inserted in center of fixture to hold hub, makes lacing of spokes in rim comparatively simple.
cardboard glued in place. The original model was finished with seven coats of white lacquer, each carefully sanded.

The wire wheels, detailed in Figs. 9 and 10, are spun and laced on a special fixture which is turned from brass following the dimensions given in Fig. 10. The rim of each wheel consists of two half rims which are spun to conform to the stepped form of the fixture and then soldered together, edge to edge. Thus, the five wheels require 10 disks of .015 brass, 1 1/2 in. in dia. Each blank disk is first annealed, then locked on the spinning fixture and spun to shape with the edge of a hardwood stick. The spun part of the rim is cut off from the rest of the blank at the very edge of the first step of the form. After a pair of half rims are soldered together, the complete rim is replaced on the spinning fixture and a back-up turning of hardwood, stepped to match the inner shape of the rim, is pressed into the outer half of the rim and held with the locking bolt. Next, rim A is indexed for 36 holes spaced 10 deg. apart and a scriber, or other sharp-pointed tool, is used to punch a tiny hole at each point. Then 36 more holes are laid out around rim B, staggering them between the holes in rim A and punching through into the back-up block as before. The punching produces a realistic spoke nipple on the inside of the rim. When all the holes are made as explained, gently work loose the back-up block from the rim.

Next, five wheel hubs are turned from 3/8-in.-dia. brass rod, following the details in Fig. 9. Each tube is sweat-soldered to a 1/4-in. brass tube, 3/4 in. long, which is later tapped internally with a 4-40 thread after the wheel is laced and the excess tube cut off. The locking bolt is now removed from the spinning fixture and replaced with a locator rod, Fig. 10, on which the hub is placed. The wheel rim is temporarily spott-soldered to the fixture at three or four points to hold it in place for the lacing operation. The solder will be turned off later. Using .011 brass wire, start lacing by tying a knot in the end of the wire and pull it taut through a hole in rim A. Next, loop the wire around the end of the locator and press the looped wire into the recess in the hub. Bring the wire up through the next hole in the rim, pull taut and anchor with a drop of solder applied to the top of the rim. Continue lacing in this same manner all around the rim, then flow solder over the wire in the hub recess. To lace the inner row of holes, B, the rim is cut free, reversed on the fixture and resoldered. This requires first counterboring the end of the fixture to clear the laced hub. Lacing the inner row of holes is done the same as before, and after soldering the wires at the hub, a 1/4-in. brass disk is sweat-soldered over the face of the hub to finish it off. Finally, the excess tubing is cut off and the wheel is ready to be nickel plated.

Tires are turned from rubber desk-leg cushions sold at hardware stores. To make a tire, screw a rubber block to a wooden block attached to the lathe faceplate and turn the outside diameter of the tire, including the treads, with a sharp chisel. Then remove the work and turn a recess in the wooden faceplate block so the rubber turning can be wedged snugly in the recess for boring the inside diameter. This should be of a size to provide a light push fit over the rim. Each side of the tire is shaped by reversing it in the recess. Use sandpaper to finish the rubber smoothly and paint the finished tire black. As the wheels are designed to thread onto the threaded axles, they thus remain fixed and are kept from backing off with racing-style hub caps, Fig. 9. These are shaped from .031 sheet brass, 3/16 in. wide and 1/4 in. long. A 4-40 x 1/4-in. flat-headed, brass machine screw is sweat-soldered to the back of each hub cap. Like the wheels, the hub caps also are nickel plated.
HERE ARE A FEW tricks to help you make neater, more professional-looking cabinet doors from tongue-and-groove lumber. Such doors are especially attractive in paneled rooms, where it is desirable to have cabinet doors that match the rest of the wall. The doors shown in the photographs were made of wormy chestnut.

One trick, to eliminate the heavy Z-framing so often used for such doors, is to use two lengths of angle steel across the ends of the boards to hold them together. The ends of the boards are rabbeted to receive the angle, and the angle is fastened to the boards with roundheaded screws driven through slots. The slots are cut to allow the wood to expand during damp weather without warping. An alternate method would be to assemble the boards with a spacing between them at the joints.

Another method of achieving a professional look is to have the door fitted with handmade hardware. This is done by converting inexpensive iron strap hinges into handmade ones by hammering all the visible surfaces with a ball-peen hammer. Hammer some distortion into the edges to kill that machine-made look. As peening will warp the hinge leaf, turn it over several times and hit it to straighten it.

If the doors are hung in dry weather, a ¼-in. allowance should be left between them for expansion. During warm moist weather the doors can be installed with a tight fit. Shrinkage and expansion are mostly in a cross-grain direction.

A length of angle steel is fitted into the rabbeted door and fastened with roundheaded screws through slots

"Antiqued" hinges can be made by hammering regular strap hinges to eliminate the machine-made look

202
Above, the textured leaf of the hinge is mounted in the conventional way on the front surface, and the edge of the wood is notched so that when the other leaf is swung back at right angles it will be flush.

Below, when a hinge has been textured with a hammer, give it a heat-coloring treatment. Polish the surface with steel wool, then heat slowly until color changes. Remove heat when desired color appears.

Above, handles to match the hinges can be bent from iron strips and textured to match hinges. Below, the screws should also be textured to match. They should be hammered and colored as the hinges were.
Leaf From Broken Auto Spring Used to Remove Shingles

The job of removing shingles from a house, preparatory to reshingling, can be made easier by using a tool made from one leaf of a broken automobile spring. To serve as a handle, one end of the leaf is taped, while the other end is beveled to allow it to slide under the shingles easily. The tool is long enough to give good leverage, and the natural spring action of the leaf permits the shingles to be pried off with a minimum of effort.


Screw Eye Driven Into Slot Locks Handle in Brush

If the handle of a floor brush becomes loose and pulls out of the brush, the trouble can be overcome by driving a screw eye into a slot cut in the end of the handle. The slot is sawed 2 or 3 in. deep and the handle is pushed back into the hole in the brush. A screw eye then is driven into the slot where it acts as a wedge to spread the end of the handle and lock it tightly in the hole.

Tip for Squirrel Hunting

If you have ever hunted squirrel alone, you know that once a squirrel is aware of your presence he keeps moving to the opposite side of the tree, preventing you from taking a shot. One hunter, to make the squirrel come to his side of the tree, carries a 100-ft. length of cord with him which he ties to a bush 30 or 40 ft. from the tree in which the squirrel is sitting. He then walks to the opposite side of the tree and makes a noise by pulling the cord and shaking the bush. Disturbed by the sound, the squirrel goes to the other side of the tree, giving the hunter a clear shot.

M. C. Hosmer, McCalla, Ala.

Adjustable Low-Level Tripod Improvised From Ash Tray

An adjustable low-level tripod, which is sometimes necessary for extreme-angle and other process shots, may be improvised from a metal ash tray, of the type shown in the illustration. Drill a hole in the center of the inverted ash tray and fit it with a ¼-in. bolt, held in place with a nut and lockwasher. The small tilting top from a standard tripod will fit over the projecting bolt and can be locked with the thumbscrew.

Stamp-Pad Cover Shielded Against Corrosion

The hinges of a stamp-pad cover usually will corrode because of chemicals in the ink, making the cover difficult to open. But if a narrow strip of sheet metal is forced between the pad and the hinge, as shown, the ink will be confined to the pad. The hinges then can be lightly oiled, and will open easily throughout the lifetime of the pad. Thin sheet aluminum would be best for this purpose, since it is nonrusting, but other metals could also be used.
DRILLING IN THE LATHE

By Sam Brown

DRILLING IN THE metal or wood-turning lathe can be done with the drill rotating and the work held stationary, or with the drill held stationary and the work rotating. Machinists refer to the rotating drill bit as “live” and the stationary drill bit as “dead.” In live drilling the bit is held in a chuck and driven by the headstock spindle. Large drill bits with tapered shanks are inserted in the tapered spindle and driven direct by the spindle itself without any support other than a dog applied as a precaution to prevent the drill shank from scoring the spindle sleeve should it suddenly “freeze” in the nonrotating work. Live drilling is applicable to a wide range of work because of the variation in speeds available at the metal-lathe headstock. However, drilling from the tailstock has a wide application because of the delicate feed and positive control possible by tailstock feeding.

In live drilling, pictured in the photos above and below, the drill usually is held in a geared chuck and driven by the lathe headstock. Flat work is supported by a pad as in the lower views. Note wooden facing.
**Live Drill Is Driven by the Lathe Spindle**

**A V-BLOCK OR A CROTCH CENTER** must be used when cross-drilling round work in metal or wood-turning lathe. A hardwood V-block is easily made for drilling operations on wood as in left-hand view above. A round V-block or a crotch center of hardwood is suitable for certain drilling operations on metal. Work must be correctly aligned.

**POWER FEED** can be used when work is mounted on lathe carriage, using either the boring table, angle plate or milling attachment. Boring table can serve for indexing circular work. A pointer must be used to align the work before drilling. When centers have been located, pointer is replaced by drill bit, as in right-hand view.

**LARGE DRILL BITS** should be driven by a lathe dog. This will prevent any possibility of the drill turning in the spindle sleeve and scoring it. When using large-diameter drills it is always best to drill a pilot hole first, as in the detail at the left. This will aid in starting larger drill bit, result in cleaner hole and prevent breakage.

---

206

POPULAR MECHANICS
Dead Drill Is Stationary, Work Rotates

Chuck: Figs. 1 to 12 inclusive picture live-drilling setups which are typical of those commonly used in both wood and metal lathes. Figs. 1, 3, 4 and 5 show setups for drilling work longitudinally and also drilling from one face against a pad, Figs. 4 and 5. Note that in all instances, Figs. 1 to 10, the drill bit is held in a screw-on chuck driven by the lathe spindle. In Figs. 8 and 9, the work is located by using a pointer. After work is located, the pointer is replaced by the drill bit as in Fig. 10. In Figs. 11 and 12 the drill bit is of the type having a tapered shank. It is inserted in the tapered spindle sleeve and driven by a dog as shown. Another example of how work may be fed by the tailstock against a live drill is shown in Fig. 3. Here work to be mounted between centers in the lathe is center-drilled by using the combination drill and countersink shown in the insert. The operation is similar to that in Fig. 1, except that in the latter case the work is drilled through from both ends, the drill being run in to the halfway point and the work reversed and supported at the tailstock end on a 60-deg. center. If you have no drill pad and the amount of work does not warrant the purchase of this accessory, you can easily improvise a suitable pad as in Fig. 2.

Work: When the drill is driven by the headstock, either the tailstock or the lathe carriage becomes the logical work support. Both provide a means of advancing the work to the drill. If the drilled hole is small it generally is quite safe to hold the work by hand, Fig. 4, but it usually...
Three-flute drill bits, Fig. 17, are smooth cutting, suitable for enlarging holes. Steady rest, Fig. 18, is not necessary for drilling but is included in setup when machining is to be done. In straight reaming, Fig. 19, reamer is carried on a 60-deg. center bits with tapered shanks, Fig. 17, are inserted in the tailstock sleeve, or quill, as in Figs. 16, 17 and 18. The lathe steady rest, Fig. 18, normally is not needed for the drilling operation, but is always included in the setup if drilling is to be followed by any turning operation on long stock held in a three-jaw chuck. Large drill bits are supported by a lathe dog as in Fig. 16. The tail of the dog bears on a block of thin wood to prevent it from marring the surface of the compound. In some instances when drilling from the tailstock the drill or the work may tend to draw off-center as the drill engages it. This can be corrected by applying side pressure as in Figs. 14 and 15.

Reaming: A typical setup for reaming a drilled hole is shown in Fig. 19, using a straight reamer carried on a 60-deg. center in the tailstock. Note the use of a lathe dog to prevent the reamer from turning. In holes up to 1 in. in dia. the reamer should never remove more than .006 if smooth work is to be produced. Use a lubricant.

Cross drilling: Very accurate cross, or transverse, drilling is possible with the setup pictured in Fig. 20, using small drill bits. The hand piece of the flexible shaft is clamped in the vise of the milling attachment and centered vertically on the work. Then the drill is fed into the work with the lathe-carriage cross-feed.
Spring Tension Holds Chocks Against Casters on Power Tool

One shop owner who utilized roller-skate wheels as heavy-duty casters on one of his power tools, installed two wooden chocks under spring tension to lock the wheels. The chocks are lengths of 2 x 2 or 2 x 4, beveled on the inside edge. Screw eyes are screwed into the lower inside edge and screen-door springs are hooked into the eyes and used to hold the chocks together and against the wheels. When the wheels are released, the chocks are slipped up out of the way and held against the legs by the springs. A pair of roller-skate wheels on half a skate frame is used under each leg of the machine.

Portable Hog-Ringing Crate Has Adjustable Stanchion

Merely moving a few steel pins to different holes allows the stanchion opening on this portable hog-ringing crate to be adjusted to fit any size animal. The crate, which measures 20 x 40 x 60 in. inside, has a gate at the front and back. The front gate, which is the stanchion, is fitted with steel angles welded to the hinges to prevent it from being lifted. Each of the steel pins, which fit into conveniently spaced holes for the various adjustments, has a small crossbar welded to one end. When the pins are in place, they are turned so the crossbars fit behind short lugs welded to the steel angles.

Extension Perch Removes Fowl From Trees on Open Range

Fowl running on open range often get into the habit of roosting in trees rather than returning to the poultry house at night. To discourage this habit, which exposes the birds to night-prowling predators, one farmer removes the birds by using a perch nailed to the end of a long stick. The perch is pushed against the roosting bird's breast, which makes it automatically step forward onto the perch so it can be lowered and transferred to the protection and safety of the poultry house.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.
NEW USES for PORTABLE SAW

YOUR PORTABLE electric saw is designed to cut almost anything—wood, metal, stone, concrete, glass fiber, hardboard, softboard and composition materials of various kinds. The table on the opposite page gives complete cutting instructions and tells you the kind of blades and abrasive disks to use for different materials. The photos picture typical operations on wood, concrete, tile and metal. The saw requires no alteration other than changing the blade or disk to one suitable for use on the material to be cut. No special techniques are required. Most operations are one-handed, the same as in cutting wood. When saw is used on a vertical surface, or overhead, use both hands to hold it properly. Also when making exceptionally deep cuts, or when cutting metals, the saw should be held in both hands as in the right-hand photos on the opposite page. Operator should wear goggles when cutting with abrasives.

Above, note similarity of operations of cutting wood and clay tile. Saw is held in same manner. Woodcutting blade is replaced by abrasive disk for cutting tile. Right and below, saw squares up broken pieces of hollow tile and concrete for re-use.
Right, saw cutting a length of steel shafting, using an aluminum-oxide abrasive disk in place of a toothed blade. Lower right, cutting a stone lintel with abrasive disk. Wear goggles on abrasive-cutting operations.

Lower left, opening old mortar joints preparatory to repointing is job for portable saw with abrasive disk. Disk is set to take shallow cut to avoid damaging bricks when cleaning vertical joints. Center, cutting cast-iron soil pipe with a portable saw.

---

### Cutting Instructions for Various Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Cut</th>
<th>Type of Blade</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ripping or rough</td>
<td>Rip or combination</td>
<td>Keep blades sharp. On resinous or wet woods put extra set in teeth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutting</td>
<td>Combination or crosscut</td>
<td>Crosscut blade for smooth cut on hardwood. Combination blade for rough cut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosscut</td>
<td>Miter or fine tooth</td>
<td>Miter blade for trim. Fine-tooth for veneer. Feed slowly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishing or mitering</td>
<td>Fine tooth, miter, crosscut or carbide tipped</td>
<td>Fine-tooth blade for 5/8-in. or thinner panels; miter blade for thicker sheets. Carbide tipped blade on exterior plywood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plywood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast iron, cast soil pipe</td>
<td>Flexible or cutoff wheel</td>
<td>Flexible wheel for continuous cutting; cutoff wheel for occasional work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheet steel</td>
<td>Friction or flexible wheel</td>
<td>Friction blade up to 16 ga.; flexible wheel for heavier gauges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
<td>Friction or flexible wheel</td>
<td>Friction blade up to 16 ga.; flexible wheel for heavier gauges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>Metal-slitting, miter or cutoff blade</td>
<td>Metal slitting for light gauge. Miter or cutoff blade for infrequent cutting. Use lubricant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass, copper</td>
<td>Metal-slitting or flexible cutoff wheel</td>
<td>Flexible wheel for hard alloys or thick sections. Slow speed for copper 5/8 in. or thicker. Use lubricant to cool blade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>Floor blade</td>
<td>Use lubricant. Large saw and undersized blade minimize load.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination materials</td>
<td>Carbide-tipped, diamond grit or flexible cutoff wheel</td>
<td>Carbide tipped for production; diamond grit for extremely hard materials; flexible wheel for occasional work. Water attachment must be used with diamond grit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasterboard, gypsum plank</td>
<td>Carbide-tipped, cutoff or flexible wheel</td>
<td>Carbide tipped for production; cutoff or flexible wheel on metal-bound or wire-reinforced board only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble, slate, stone</td>
<td>Flexible, cutoff or diamond grit</td>
<td>Diamond grit for hard materials (hard tile or firebrick). Feed slowly. Support brittle stone (slate) at cut. Use water-feed attachment with diamond grit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile, brick</td>
<td>Flexible, cutoff or diamond grit</td>
<td>Diamond grit for hard materials (hard tile or firebrick). Feed slowly. Support brittle stone (slate) at cut. Use water-feed attachment with diamond grit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>Flexible, cutoff or diamond grit</td>
<td>Diamond grit on hard concrete; flexible wheel for reinforced concrete. Water attachment with diamond grit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Special Compositions, Laminations, Wallboards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Material</th>
<th>Type of Blade</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal and wood laminations</td>
<td>Metal-slitting blade</td>
<td>Metal-slitting blade for steel-laminated wood; also for zinc or aluminum laminated. Cut with face side down. Carbide tipped for asphalt-coated board. Support well during cut. Cut with face side down. Wipe blade occasionally with kerosene to remove asphalt build-up. Cut with face side down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos coated board</td>
<td>Fine-tooth blade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiberglass laminates</td>
<td>Flexible or cutoff wheel</td>
<td>Use water-feed attachment to keep dust down. Lower foot for smoother cut.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SEPTEMBER 1954**

211
Suction Cups Provide Vanishing Points for Perspective Drawing

Large rubber suction cups of the type fitted with a screw can be used to provide the vanishing points of a perspective drawing when the points must be located outside the board. Place the board on a large table or desk and locate the cups at the desired positions on the table. Hold a yardstick or other straightedge against the screw and strike off the perspective lines. An alternate method is to use a yardstick fitted with a screw eye, as shown in the detail. The screw eye is driven into the end of the yardstick so the edge of the stick aligns with the screw. The screw eye should be a snug fit on the screw.

Fuse Clips Hold Air Gauge On Barrel of Tire Pump

One way of insuring that the air gauge is always kept with the tire pump is to fasten it to the barrel of the pump with two fuse clips. Two cartridge-fuse clips of about 40-amp. size, properly spaced, are soldered to the barrel of the pump. —Albert P. Zanelli, Tampa, Fla.

Piston Welded in Cylinder Aids Removing Sleeve

When he had difficulty removing the worn sleeves from a tractor engine, one farmer inverted a discarded piston in the cylinder and welded it solidly to the sleeve with a bead around the skirt. A length of lumber then was inserted from the bottom of the cylinder, held against the piston and used to drive out the welded sleeve-and-piston assembly.—W. J. S. McLaughlin, Christchurch, New Zealand.

"V-Block" for Large Work

Large-diameter work can easily be accommodated in an adjustable "V-block," consisting of two lengths of steel T-bar and two lengths of steel round stock. A number of equally spaced holes are drilled in the vertical web of both T-bars to allow the steel rounds to be used as cross members of the V-block. The various holes in the T-members permit adjustment in width, while the use of longer or shorter lengths of round stock permits lengthwise adjustment.—C. W. Woodson, Chicago.

Poultry-Yard Water Supply Furnished by Steel Drum

Fitted with a float-type watering cup, as shown in the photograph, a 55-gal. steel drum will provide a generous supply of water for the poultry yard. Because the float regulates the supply, there is seldom any overflow of water to cause a mudhole and the steel drum will not dry out in the sun, as will a wooden barrel. The drum head is not cut out, thus the drum is sealed so the birds cannot get into the water to dirty it. A hose is used to fill the drum through one of the threaded bungs.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
Drop-Front Cabinet
FOR PARTS STORAGE

By Dick Hutchinson

SWINGING STORAGE RACKS in this drop-front cabinet are always level and the individual trays, four to each rack, are purposely made shallow so that assorted small parts in the trays are readily accessible. Individual trays can be lifted out for closer inspection of the contents. Trays and supporting racks are made from hardwood, such as oak or maple. The trays are fitted with \( \frac{1}{16} \) or \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in.-plywood bottoms. The cabinet is a simple box with a plywood back. The corners are butt joined with screws and glue. The lower endpiece, or bottom, of the cabinet is 10 in. wide and extends to form a shelf when the drop front is closed, as in the center view at the right. Four trays are made to the dimensions given in the upper left-hand detail and pivoted in the drop front. The racks should be 1 in. from the plywood front piece so that they will clear when the front is closed and they swing to the level position. Add chains or tapes to support the drop front when lowered as in the photo.

SEPTEMBER 1954
PORTABLE WELDING SCREEN

By Adam H. Sabatose

WELDERS WORKING IN small shops where space is limited, or on assembly floors where others near by need protection, usually improvise a screen which confines torch and arc glare and also restricts any possible fire hazard to the immediate area in which the work is being carried out.

Rather than improvise for each special job one welder designed and built this portable screen. It is made by welding heavy sheet-steel panels into angle-steel

---

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
frames, two of which are hinged to fold flat for transport from one point to another. When folded, the unit rolls easily on heavy casters. The dimensions given are those of the original screen and can be changed within reasonable limits to suit any special purpose. The detail on the opposite page shows the position of the parts and the methods of assembling the frames. All joining parts are welded. When opened, the wings are supported on short folding legs as detailed above and on the opposite page. Before cutting parts, note in the sectional assembly view above how the panels A, B and C are hinged. Braces to the caster frames, shown in the photo below, are on one side only.

When welders must work screened on all sides a fire-resistant canvas curtain and skirt can be attached permanently to the screen as in the right-hand detail above. Curtain pins, for hanging and storage, are made from steel rod, cut into short lengths and threaded and bent as indicated. Rows of eyelets in the curtain provide a means of hanging it over screen openings of varying size. Note that the handle is designed to slide back under the frame when not in use. The free end is supported by an eye made from ¼-in. steel rod.
Posts Easily Pulled by Chain Wrapped Around Tractor Tire

A quick and easy method of pulling steel fence posts is to use a length of chain wrapped around the rear tire of a tractor. The chain is stretched out on the ground, leading away from the post, and the tractor wheel is backed over it. The forward end of the chain then is passed up and around the tire and tied to the post, close to the ground. The chain will lift the post as the tractor is driven forward.

Edwin W. Saeger, Rock Rapids, Iowa.

Barbed Wire Wrapped on Posts Keeps Cattle Away From Cable

Cattle scratching themselves on the anchor cable of a transformer pole, which carried high-voltage lines, caused the wires to sway so violently that there was danger of the uninsulated wires being broken and falling to the ground. Two fence posts, wrapped with barbed wire as shown, eliminated the hazard. The posts were set in line with the cable and the pole, one on each side of the cable. The barbed wire then was wrapped between the posts at a height above the shoulders of the animals, to effectively discourage them from approaching the cable.—Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.

Altered Tractor-Gearshift Lever More Easily Reached

Easier tractor operation was the result of bending and lengthening the gearshift lever. It formerly was a short, straight lever under the steering wheel that was awkward to reach. Another factory-built lever was purchased, the top cut off and the lever bent as shown. Then the old lever was cut off and welded to it.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Spring Clamp Wired to Cord Prevents Pulling Plug

The problem of overreaching the length of a drill or extension cord and pulling the plug out of the receptacle can be overcome by using a spring clamp of the type shown. The clamp is taped or wired to the cord at a point several inches from the plug and is snapped onto a wood screw driven into the wall adjacent to the receptacle. When the limit of the cord is reached, the clamp and screw absorb the pull, rather than the plug.

Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.

Adjusting Car Horn Noiselessly

To make adjustments on the horn ring or steering column of a car without sounding the horn, which may be annoying to persons near by, connect a 6-volt bulb into one of the horn wires in series. The bulb will light up when current is passing through the horn but will not pass enough current to sound the horn. Thus, the horn circuit can be tested silently.

Walter H. Smarook, Somerville, N. J.
Round-Pin "Dovetails" Made With Plug Cutter

Using a plug cutter and a bit to drill matching holes, you can make corner joints which are the equal of the dovetail joint in strength. The plug cutter forms round projections in an offset position on the end of one of the joining members. Spaced holes are then drilled across one face of the second member as in the photos. To insure an accurate fit the holes must be drilled with a jig which utilizes a shouldered bushing as a guide for the bit. No dimensions are given as the jig must be made up to suit the work at hand. Any number of holes and pins may be used, but they must be carefully spaced so that the holes do not cut out at either edge of the stock. The setup for drilling the holes accurately is pictured in the photo and also shown in the detail. Note the variation in the box and drawer joints. If the holes for the drawer joint are drilled clear through and the pins made correspondingly longer, the joint that results is similar to the "round pin" drawer joint used by early cabinetmakers.

Blower Fan on Router Bit Keeps Work Cleared

To keep the work free of chips when routing with a drill press, slip a blower fan over the router bit. The fan is a 2-in.-dia. disk of cardboard, slit at several points around the edge to form a number of vanes which are twisted slightly to provide a pitch.—H. Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

Spring Clamps Used in Shop To Hold Small Gluing Jobs

Ordinary stationer's spring clamps can be used to hold many small gluing jobs around the shop, in modelmaking and wherever pressure is needed while the glue dries. They come in a variety of sizes, are inexpensive and the pressure exerted by the bowed steel in the closed end of the clamp is considerable.

Art Frank Williams. Wood-Ridge, N. J.
SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

1. DRILL EXTENSION designed for use with portable electric drills consists of a flexible coupling, an extension shaft and a handle. The flexible coupling takes a standard ¼-in.-drill chuck. The handle, made from very hard wood, provides a means of guiding the drill and at the same time serves as a bearing back of the drill chuck on the extension as pictured.

Bitmar Corporation, 183 New York Ave., Huntington, N. Y.

2. PORTABLE BANDSAW for cutting metal weighs only 16 lb., making it light enough to be used freehand in any ordinary work position. Cuts stock up to 3½ x 4½-in. sectional size in ferrous and nonferrous metals and other problem materials. Speed of the saw band is 240 s.f.m. under full load. Bands are available in sizes ranging from 6 to 32 teeth per inch.

Porter-Cable Machine Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

3. PAINT MIXER can be operated with any portable electric drill or driven by a drill press as pictured. Designed for mixing paint, enamels and lacquers in gallon, quart and pint cans, the mixer head does a thorough job without lifting the liquid over the rim of the container. Head is self-cleaning; does not accumulate paint pigments while in operation.


4. PORTABLE SAW GUIDE tilts from the horizontal work position when saw is retracted, allowing ample clearance for placement of stock for mitering or cutting to length. Pivots for angle sawing and is fitted with a positive lock. Guide can be raised or lowered to accommodate stock of varying thickness and is adjustable to fit base plates of different-make saws.


POPULAR MECHANICS
5. CENTER-PUNCH DUPLICATOR has been designed to eliminate the necessity of scribing a number of lines to locate holes or points on surface of work. Sliding stops are set to required measurements on scale arms. Unit is then placed in position with stops against sides. Striking spring-loaded center punch in guide gives accurate indentation at point desired.

Hemiga Tool Co., P.O. Box 656, Terre Haute, Ind.

6. MINIATURE TORQUE WRENCH for assembling electronic devices, instruments and other delicate units has torque gauge registering in inch-grms and inches. Tool is available with scale marked in either calibration. A pull chain replaces the ordinary solid handle. The chain prevents inaccuracies and twisting which might damage tiny bolts or screws.

F. A. Stuart Co., Addison, Ill.

7. T-HANDED SCREW DRIVER has efficient non-ratchet drive, enabling operator to apply considerably more torque, or twist, when tightening screws under difficult conditions. T-handle is of aluminum, correctly shaped for easy handgrip. Jaw-type clutch gives positive engagement and drives in either direction. Handle is spring-loaded to release clutch automatically.

J & L Tool Co., P.O. Box 82, Three Rivers, Mich.

8. HARDNESS TESTER is pocket size, operates on the rebound principle and combines low cost with accuracy. In use, ball-pointed rebounding bar is raised and released by means of a catch. Bar then falls and rebounds to point on scale corresponding to hardness of object. Accuracy readings to 1 point Rockwell C are consistent. Conversion tables are available.

Kurt Orham Co., Inc., 205 E. 42nd St., New York City 17.

9. METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW has 6-in. throat capacity and 9-in. clearance under the guide. Cuts at any angle up to 45 deg. Saw band runs on 10-in.-dia. wheels. Auxiliary table is provided so that machine can be used in vertical position for cutting metal or wood. Machine is adjustable right or left for positioning cut. Wheeled truck is regular equipment.

SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

10. CUSHIONED FILE HOLDERS are available in several sizes and types for holding special files and also abrasives for sanding and polishing on flat and curved surfaces. Sponge-rubber facing permit abrasive to follow contours with equal pressure. The files are fitted with handles for two-handed operation.

Milwaukee File Co., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

11. WELDER'S TURNTABLE permits precision placement of small parts and holding in either a vertical or horizontal position, or at any angle. Takes 100-lb. load. Turntable, or platen, is motor driven and is controlled by means of a foot switch. Built-in ground provides resistance-free return of welding current.

Superior Welding Co., 3410 E. 14th St., Los Angeles 23

12. FUSE PULLER is double-ended with handles hinged to give the action of a toggle on both sets of jaws. Small jaws take cartridge fuses up to 30 amp. Large jaws handle fuses to 100-amp. size. Made from tough plastic to protect user from possible shock. Toggle grip prevents fuse from slipping out of the jaws.

Star Fuse Co., Inc., 215 Canal Street, New York City 14

13. NAIL DRIVER eliminates possibility of injury when setting masonry nails. Nail is inserted in safety sleeve where head is held securely by magnet. Driver then is placed over mark where nail is to be driven, the outer sleeve pressed in and struck with hammer to start nail. Takes all common sizes of masonry nails.

Safety Nail Driver Corp., 70 Rosalie Ave., Clifton, N.J.

14. LEATHER-LACING CUTTER cuts lace to any desired width from leather of varying kinds and thicknesses. Sharp cutter slices clean, is adjustable to cut any width up to 3 in. from the guide. This makes it possible to use the tool for cutting straps and single-ply leather belts. Leather skiver also is available.

Carver Company, 322 31st St., Hermosa Beach, Calif.
Advanced Chevrolet Engineering brings

PROGRESS IN PLASTICS
for greater beauty and durability in bodies

In the new Chevrolet, dozens of body and assembly parts are now made of durable plastic materials. You see it in the three-dimensional beauty of the hood, trunk and wheel emblems. You welcome it in the extra protection a plastic bond gives Chevrolet safety plate glass windshields. And you feel its soft-textured smoothness as soon as you slide into the all-plastic interior of a Convertible, Station Wagon or Delray Club Coupe (shown above).

In these Chevrolet models you're completely surrounded by colorful, comfortable vinyl plastic. Good looking, sure; but that's only one advantage. Plastic, you know, not only lasts and lasts, but is easily cleaned if stained. Dirt usually wipes right off. The comfortable vinyl seats, practically friction free, have the smart appearance of genuine leather.

Another advantage: Soft, flexible plastics can be finished in all kinds of designs and colors. That's why these Chevrolet interiors are so inviting just to look at!

Now the Chevrolet Corvette is a story in itself... and an excellent example of plastic durability. The first American sports car to reach volume production, the Corvette features a body of plastic reinforced with glass fibre. Half of the plastic body shell is light enough to be lifted above your head with one hand, yet strong enough to withstand, and not even show, repeated blows from a hammer.

Your Chevrolet dealer will be glad to show you many examples of advanced Chevrolet engineering—in plastics and in other ways important to you. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.
Constant alertness saves lives. It can also help you...

save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

Read how careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with

STATE FARM MUTUAL

If you're a careful, wide-awake driver (like the man in the picture), you avoid auto accidents.

Why should you pay as much for your auto insurance as careless, reckless drivers who are likely to cause accidents?

At State Farm Mutual, we deliberately aim to insure careful drivers only. Careful, accident-free driving by State Farm members saves money. We pass the saving directly back in the form of low rates. Rates as much as 40 percent lower than the cost of equivalent protection with other good companies.

You get this saving plus convenience and service. Our 3 million members (more than any other company insures) pay for their insurance semi-annually. They are served—in case of accident—by our own 7000 agents and 700 claim expediters.

To find the agent who lives nearest you, look under "State Farm Insurance" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write: State Farm Mutual, Dept. J-10, Bloomington, Ill.

Can You Qualify?

State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only.
Drivers who can be counted on to:

☐ Be alert for emergencies
☐ Make full stop at stop signs
☐ Heed crossing signals
☐ Obey speed laws
☐ Be extra careful on slick pavements
☐ Avoid passing on hills or curves
☐ Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline
☐ Yield pedestrians the right of way

STATE FARM MUTUAL

"the careful driver insurance company"

State Farm Insurance is written only by the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co. and its wholly owned affiliates:

State Farm Life Insurance Company
State Farm Fire and Casualty Company

FREE TO MEMBERS!

Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchlite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured"...to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices in 325 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District of Columbia, and Ontario, Canada


SEPTEMBER 1954
WHEN THERMOSTATS DON'T WORK

If your radiator has ever boiled dry, your thermostat may have been damaged. This would make your engine run too cool, wasting oil and gas. To test thermostat, place a .003" feeler ribbon 1/4" under lip of valve and submerge it in a container of water, 1" from bottom. Hang a thermometer in the water so the bulb is same height as thermostat. Heat slowly and stir to equalize temperature.

If thermostat drops off ribbon upon immersion, or if it opens 5° too soon or too late, you need a new thermostat.

Standard thermostats should start to open at 148° to 155° and be fully open at 175°. High-opening thermostats should start at 178° to 183°, and be wide open at 211°. When installing a new thermostat, use new gaskets and be sure side openings are placed to let water flow.

CAR RADIO STATIC

If your car radio clicks annoyingly, even when tuned between stations, it may be due to static caused by tires on certain kinds of pavement. Apply brakes lightly. If static decreases, it’s tire static, and you should have static collectors on front wheels checked to see if they are greasy, or incorrectly installed. You may have to use a special static-eliminator powder, available at your parts supplier.

GET THIS FREE MANUAL

Worn piston rings are the most serious cause of wasted oil, wasted gas, and lost power. Re-ring with Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets for immediate oil control, easy starting, and better than double normal ring mileage! Chrome-faced top compression ring and chrome faces on side rails of MD-50 Steel Oil Ring protect each KromeX Ring Set against heat, friction, abrasion and corrosion. To get your free copy of the valuable illustrated manual, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," address a card to Sealed Power, Dept. G-9, Muskegon, Mich.

Wallpaper peels

Q—We are having trouble with the wallpaper peeling from the walls in several of the rooms in our new home. We took off the old paper and applied new, but now that is peeling in nearly all the rooms. The paper also is discolored in spots. What is the cause of the peeling and discolorations and what can I do to prevent it?

A—You do not say but we are assuming that the walls are plastered. Peeling of any wall covering, including paint, is a common trouble when the materials are applied before the plastered walls are thoroughly dry. Newly plastered walls should dry from two to six months before any covering is applied. Of course, this time can be greatly shortened by artificial drying but this process is seldom practical for the homeowner to carry out. Probably in your case the best thing to do is to remove the damaged paper and wash the paste residue off the walls. Then leave the walls bare for at least a couple of months during the heating season. Shut off the furnace humidifier to lower the moisture content of the air in the rooms. Then size the walls and repaper.

Moisture Problem

Q—Moisture collects on the inner side of my storm sash and freezes to a coating of ice in cold weather. When the temperature rises, the ice melts and forms a pool of water between the inner and outer sash. In an attempt to cure the trouble, I sealed the storm sash with calking compound all around the window frames, but this seems to do no good as ice forms on the glass the same as before. What can I do?

A—Moisture-laden air is leaking through the inner sash into the space between the two units. When it reaches the outer pane the moisture condenses on the surface for the same reason that it collects on the outer surface of a mumberful of cold

(Continued to page 226)
Free Westinghouse motor guide saves you money 4 ways!

Are odd jobs around the home and farm stealing a big hunk of your time, pleasure and budget? Your free copy of the Westinghouse motor guide will show you how a versatile Westinghouse Handy-Craft® motor can make those "fix-it" jobs and chores easier, more fun—while it saves you money. Check with your Westinghouse Handy-Craft motor dealer (local hardware, automotive or electrical appliance store) or use coupon below.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Handy-Craft Motors, P. O. Box 5151, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Please send me a copy of your FREE Handy-Craft motor guide.

[ ] I would like complete drawings and instructions for constructing the Handy-Crafter coffee table.

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ________

SEPTEMBER 1954
TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF
DU PONT DUO Cement
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SCREWS HOLD FAST in plaster walls when they're coated with easy-to-apply Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

WOBBLY PICTURE FRAMES can be quickly reinforced with strong "Duco" Cement. Mends broken frames, too.

THREAD ON THE RUN stops short when a dab of transparent Du Pont "Duco" Cement is applied.

SCUFFED SHOES, leather heels and inner soles can be repaired in a wink with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

BROKEN RULE back in service in minutes. "Duco" Cement joins pieces quickly, neatly — almost invisibly.

HOBBYIST? It doesn't take a master craftsman to cement parts neatly with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

MEND BELTS TO LAST. When two layers of leather come apart, use "Duco" Cement. It's flexible and tough.

GOING TRAVELING? Repair torn and scuffed leather luggage with strong Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

(Continued from page 224)

water on a warm summer day. The surface of the glass is much colder than the air. Likewise the surface of the glass in the storm sash is much colder than the air adjacent to it. Probably the surest remedy is to weatherstrip the inner sash. Of course, this takes time and may run into considerable expense even though you do the job yourself. A temporary preventive is to seal the inner sash with strips of adhesive tape. Such a measure should be used only in the lower sash only, due to a loose fit of the sash between the stops. In this case, resetting the stops may cure the trouble.

Paint Failure

Q— I painted my home less than a year ago. I applied two coats but the old paint was still in quite good condition. Now the surface of the new paint is broken into a series of fine cracks. Looks just like checked varnish. However, the checked paint is hard and is not peeling from the wood. What happened?— N. T., Del.

A— We don't know for sure but we'd suspect right away that you did not allow sufficient time for the first coat to dry thoroughly. That's a common cause of the paint failure you describe, especially if the first coat is laid on fairly heavy. Unfortunately there is no simple remedy for the condition that results. The alternatives are either to take the paint off to the bare wood with a prepared remover, or sand down the surface so that the checks are less prominent after repainting. Either method will involve considerable labor and time. In most cases we would recommend sanding, which can be done either by hand or by machine. It's a disagreeable job, but it is quite effective. Wear a respirator to prevent inhalation of the dust.

Bracing Old Buildings

Q—I have an old building on my property which not only leaks a few inches out of plumb, probably due to windstorm damage, but also the ridge sags considerably, causing the sides of the building to bow outward at the eaves. Is there any way to straighten it without rebuilding?—O. P., Ind.

A— Your question is so very similar to one previously answered in this column that we are republicating our answer to the former question. Obviously, a building in the condition you describe is plumbed at the corners first. This usually can be done by placing long timbers on the rafters, 4 x 4s or 4 x 6s, diagonally against the leaning corners and then forcing the corners back with jackscrews placed diagonally under the lower ends of the timbers. Reinstall these timbers in position. Now, pass a short length of chain around each plate at the center and hook a tackle block to the chains so that you can exert inward pressure on the plates. Place two uprights, 4 x 6s or 4 x 8s, four to six ft. apart with their upper ends bearing against the ridge board. Place a jack-screw under the lower end of each upright. Take up the slack in the tackle block and have a helper raise the jackscrews simultaneously one or two turns. Continue this procedure by stages, keeping tension on the tackle block, until the ridge and plates have been brought back to the original position. Leave the tackle block and uprights in place and under tension. Tie the structure at the plates with 2 x 6s or 2 x 8s spiked or bolted to the rafters at a point just above the plate. In some cases it is more practical to install X-braces on the rafters. In X-bracing, a common method is to spike or bolt each brace to the rafters at a point just above the plate, the other end of the brace being attached to the companion rafter about a ft. or so above the midpoint. The second brace of the pair is installed in the same manner except that it is run in the opposite direction. Install a spacer block and bolt the brace to the ridge at the point where they cross. Next, nail diagonal braces in each corner of the building, each brace extending from the plate to the floor, or sill, and to the point of the ends and sidewalls of the building.
"Sure, I’m Confident!"

"I have the tools to do the job!"

Start a project feeling like this — and, brother! — you’ll do a wonderful job! And you can start with that kind of confidence. How? Tool up with Stanley! They’re the finest tools you can put in your hands.

"YANKEE"®
SPIRAL RATCHET SCREW DRIVER

Can be used with one hand

Just push the handle — the tool does the work! Drives or draws. No need to use both hands — amazing, quick-return spring brings handle back automatically after each stroke. This big, rugged, professional screw driver, with 3 most-used bits, $7.70.

No. 130A

No. 11½

FINEST HAMMER! Drive the nail in straighter with the famous Stanley "100 Plus"! Extra power in every stroke — more accuracy, too — thanks to Stanley’s balanced 2" toe-in design. Choice of curved or ripping claw. $3.50* (16 oz.)

*Western prices slightly higher.

No. X 226

FINEST RULE! Take direct readings of inside measurements with the Stanley "100 Plus" Zig Zag Extension Rule. Slide and rule reading centered at one point. 6' rule, 8" slide. $2.75 wherever fine tools are sold.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY® Tools

HARDWARE • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

USE COUPON for copy of STANLEY TOOL GUIDE and free literature about Stanley and “Yankee” Tools.

STANLEY TOOLS, 394 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn. or STANLEY TOOL CO. of CANADA, 394 Stanley Street, Roxton Pond, Quebec

☐ Please send me STANLEY TOOL GUIDE for which I enclose 25¢.
☐ Please send me FREE STANLEY DOWELING JIG FOLDER P51A.
☐ Please send me FREE "YANKEE" TOOL BOOK Y41.

Name: ___________________________
Address: _________________________
City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

SEPTEMBER 1954
Do-it-yourself America!

FOR ONLY
$3995
No. 0888 — same but without chuck or accessories . . . $29.95

BUILT FOR PERFORMANCE

In every detail, this great new tool is designed to give you outstanding performance. For instance, all attachments are driven directly from the spindle (the chuck is used for drilling only). Thus the load is kept close to the bearings — wear and vibration are minimized. Other features include: Rugged, Universal motor with full 4.0 amp. rating . . . N.L. Speed of 3200 r.p.m. . . . drilling capacity 7/8" in metal — 1" in wood . . . trigger switch with lock and automatic release. See for yourself the hundreds of ways this powerful new Millers Falls tool can save you time, work and money. Buy the 888 at your hardware dealer's. If he does not have it in stock, send us his name and we will gladly see that you are supplied.

FREE at your hardware store — Special Catalog on the 888 Power Unit and all its attachments. Or available direct on request.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Dept. PM-3
Greenfield, Mass.

Complete with . . .
- 3/4-inch Jacobs Geared Key Chuck
- 6-inch Rubber Pad with Conical Lock Nut
- Three 6-inch Sanding Discs
- 6-inch Lamb's Wool Polishing Bonnet
- Spindle Arbor for use with buffing, grinding and wire brush wheels with 1/2" holes
- Reversible Side Handle

ORBITAL SANDER
A must for fine finishing. Mounts directly on the 888 Power Unit's Spindle and Spindle Housing. Uses standard abrasive sheets cut in thirds — produces "mirror" finish equal to finest cabinet work. No. 882 Orbital Sander . . . . . $15.50

6-INCH PORTABLE SAW
Powered by the 888, this becomes a really fine portable saw. Cut is adjustable from 0" to 17/8" deep. Built-in angle adjustment. Ripping guide. Telescoping saw guard. No. 8811 Portable Saw with 6" combination blade . . . . $15.95
New MILLERS FALLS

888 Power Unit
.. the start of a complete power workshop for only $39 95

Greatest time and work saver ever developed! That's what you'll say when you realize how many projects become quick and easy with this new Millers Falls 888 Power Unit and its amazing assortment of beautifully engineered attachments.

Just as it comes, the 888 is three tools in one - a powerful (4.0 amps) 1/2" drill - a 6" disc sander - and a 6" polisher. Add its attachments, and you have all the power tools shown here. Yet you pay only a fraction of what it would cost to buy individually powered tools for the same work.

The 888 and its attachments are expertly designed and built to do a real man-sized job. See and try them at your dealer's. Their fine performance will more than meet your expectations. Millers Falls Company, Dept. PM-3, Greenfield, Mass.

To complete your shop just add these inexpensive attachments as you need them

6-INCH DISC BENCH SANDER
For accurate sanding and metal polishing at angles and even at compound angles. Table - 5-3/4" x 8" - tilts to 45°. Disc attaches direct to the 888 spindle. Frame bolts to 881 Stand. Complete with angle gauge and abrasive disc. No. 889 Disc Sander... $7.95

4-INCH BENCH GRINDER
Converts the 888 Power Unit, mounted on the 881 Stand, into a smooth-operating grinder. Adjustable work rest, 4" wheel and wheel arbor. No. 8810 Bench Grinder... $5.95

BENCH JIG SAW
For cutting curves and scroll work. This saw is made up of a heavy steel table 8" x 8" which clamps onto the shoe of the 886 Jig Saw. The 888 Power Unit and 881 Stand complete the assembly. No. 887 Jig Saw Table only... $1.75

PORTABLE JIG SAW
Attached to the 888 Power Unit, this versatile tool saws curves in 1/4" wood or 1/8" metal. Cuts its own starting hole in wood. No. 886 Jig Saw with 4 blades... $9.95

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS

The Mark of Superiority

SEPTEMBER 1954
TV From A Mountaintop

(Continued from page 158)

at a bargain price. Since the mountain dwellers have an intense interest in weather, both present and future, an agreement was quickly reached. The Bureau furnished and installed valuable meteorological equipment without charge in return for observations taken by the resident TV engineers. Six observations are taken per day and immediately transmitted to the forecast center in Albuquerque by radio and telephone. Forecast service is available to the engineers at all times.

Ironically, the only damage to exposed equipment yet sustained was suffered by the weather equipment. The roof-top anemometer was mounted one evening just prior to a heavy storm. Midway of the blow, the anemometer abruptly stopped measuring wind speeds. Next morning the reason was apparent. The cups had been solidly encased and locked with ice and the wind had then unscrewed the instrument from its socket. A member of the staff estimated the wind that night, “At least 70 miles per hour—with ice.” Later the equipment was reinstalled, more securely, but no subsequent storm has brought such violent conditions... yet.

The more severe storms cause some discomfort to personnel and some damage to electronic equipment, though no insurmountable problems have arisen. Staff members say that during periods of exceptionally heavy snow, and when winds are in excess of 50 miles per hour, they experience a feeling of lethargy and lassitude and can barely force themselves to perform the most essential tasks. One particular tube in the transmitters shows an alarming tendency to fail during the same type of weather. Since each replacement for this tube costs $50 and since there are twelve of them in the circuit, one storm could cause $600 in blown tubes—an item not to be taken lightly by the most affluent broadcasting company.

But civilization has definitely come to the mountain to stay, despite small reverses. They say the Sandia bears and goats are shopping for another home—they have been dispossessed by TV.

Shingle Repels Water

Water and water-borne dirt are repelled by an asbestos-cement siding shingle that is treated with a silicon coating. The coating has high resistance to sunlight, industrial fumes, ice, snow and below-freezing temperatures. No painting is ever necessary, according to the manufacturer.
The famous all-purpose gun!

SAVAGE MODEL 24

$36.95

The choice of either an accurate .22 cal. rifle or a dependable .410 gauge shotgun is yours—instantly — when you're afield with the Savage Model 24 over-and-under.

It's the most versatile gun on the market today—ideal for fun, fur or feathers. Use the accurate .22 cal. upper barrel for plinking, informal target shooting or small furred game. Then, with a flick of the thumb, the dependable .410 ga. lower barrel is ready for flying pests, game or targets.

The Savage Model 24 "over-and-under" is as compact, lightweight, streamlined and good looking as it is practical — the perfect many-purpose gun for use on the farm, at camp, or for all-around utility. See it at your dealer's. Write for catalog of Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns 'nd rifles.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division
Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Hints on How to Refinish Furniture

Step 1. Remove old finish—quickly, easily, with fast-acting Strypeeze. Brush on, let it set... off comes the old finish. (Hint: sprinkle sawdust over Strypeeze. "Roll off" sawdust. Strypeeze and old finish.)

Step 2. Fill all holes, nicks — permanently and simply with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Now, sand entire surface with 60 sandpaper. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)

Step 3. Refinish—before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikeeze really cleans varnish brushes. Leaves no specks of old varnish, dirt in brush to mar finish. Apply stain, thinned shellac seal, then spar varnish or dull "rubbed effect" varnish in finishing.

Animals Are Like Other People

(Continued from page 119)

to lighten the planes by dumping out all possible ballast — including me. Both drivers walked alongside to push the planes up the hill.

The end of that day arrived with gloom. We had gotten little more than halfway to our goal. Our food had run out. The gas supply was dangerously low. There was a strong possibility we might end up walking out on snowshoes.

Suddenly Holly shouted, "If Colter made it through here in winter with only a rifle and snowshoes, we sure can with these planes!" And we did! The first night was rough, but the next day we moved on to pick up emergency gas and food supplies. And the next day we also got our first shots of buffalo plodding through snow that reached a foot above their bellies.

The reaction of our horses to buffalo or grizzlies was critical. If they shied from them our trip would be a failure. The test came the first evening when two grizzlies started to hunt down the meadow toward our horses. The bears reared up on their hind legs and looked over the horses. I also reared up and looked more closely—this display could cost us $150, the value of the two horses. Suddenly one horse decided the bears had moved close enough into his meadow. In one charge he made the bewildered bear beat a hasty retreat.

Buffalo gave us some more anxious moments while we were photographing their battles during the mating season. One ornery bull almost wiped out both of us and both horses because we inadvertently stood in the fresh trail that he was following. Other buffalo charged angrily toward me when I was on the treeless meadows. Retreating under such conditions would be foolish—the buffalo could easily outrun any human. Furthermore, they're more apt to chase you when you retreat. With my heart in my mouth, I stood still and watched each animal thunder toward me. And my bluff worked! Each one stopped about 20 feet away and paused long enough to let me retreat slowly backwards while still facing it.

Charging buffalo, striking rattlesnakes, prairie fires, prairie floods, snowplane trips—these were the more spectacular moments during the filming of The Vanishing Prairie. There were other less dramatic yet just as fascinating moments. They were characterized by one quality—patience. More than anything else, this film required an endless amount of patient spying on all prairie creatures to film their lives as they lived them.
WHAT'S NEW
ABOUT NEW

Everything! It's even more accurate, more versatile, easier to operate! See it at your dealer's now. For big, new, free booklet with 20 pages of pictures, data, drop a card to:
SHOPSMITH Dept. 287-B, 12818 Crel Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio

Start a NEW BUSINESS!
or Add to your present Repair Business
SHARPN DULL PIPE WRENCHES
PIPE TAPS & DIES
“GUM” CIRCULAR SAWS
Also MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE
Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
BOX M 276
FREDONIA, PA.

SEA LEGS
QUALITY BOAT KITS
F. O. B. DEFiance, OHIO
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
PERNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES
1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. S-M Defiance, Ohio

NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW!
Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding!
Leave on saw for regular cuts. For 1/16, 1/16, 1/8 and 1/4 arbors. At dealer's or order direct!
$4.95
(Keep 1)
WARRREN DADO WASHERS CO.
Dept. #29 P.O. Box 98, Detroit 2, Mich.

GET THIS STRAIGHT you can't beat
EMPIRE LEVEL
For improved accuracy, better visibility, less breakage, use the new Empire 9th aluminum Torpedo pocket level with machined bottom groove and protected, easy-reading vials. See your dealer today for all-purpose Empire Levels.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.
10920 W. Potter Rd., Dept. PM
Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin

FREE
SEND FOR THE
1955
308-PAGE

value-packed ALLIED
TV & RADIO CATALOG
world's most complete
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get everything, get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!

Ultra-modern facilities to SERVE YOU BEST

ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-JJ-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ______

SEPTEMBER 1954
Clymer Tests the Cadillac

(Continued from page 122)

speeds with no evidence of vibration. It develops a maximum of 230-horsepower with an 8.25 compression ratio and 331-cubic-inch displacement.

According to the factory, no basic change was made to get the additional 20 horsepower over the 1953 rating of 210 at 4000 revolutions per minute. But the 1954 engine gets its advertised 230 horsepower at the higher engine speed of 4400 revolutions per minute. It has the same compression ratio, same internal dimensions, same four-barrel carburetor and dual exhaust system. New are a 12-volt ignition system and electrical components.

Cadillac is a fast road car. The speedometer needle pushed above the maximum 110 mile-per-hour mark on the dial during long, straight stretches. The speedometer is fast by about five percent.

The 1954 brakes have 12-inch ribbed, cast-iron drums and 211.55 square inches of effective lining area. Although this area is considerably less than the 1953 version (258.5 square inches), the cutting of a ½-inch groove in the primary lining (reducing total area) has provided more even heat distribution and therefore more effective braking. The brakes showed no evidence of fading.

Both test cars were loaded with all the electrical accessories available. With this heavy load, the 12-volt system is a definite improvement over the 6-volt system.

The four-speed Hydra-Matic permits rear-axle ratios of 3.07 (standard) and 3.36 (in air-conditioned cars), both being excellent for gasoline economy.

Cadillac’s all-new styling gives an unusually low appearance and it grows on a person the longer he drives the car, especially the wrap-around windshield. There is a sturdy feeling about the doors, hood and other body parts. Doors open and close easily. No rattles, squeaks or leaks developed during my tests. The new frame with its double-cross bracing eliminates twist and makes body and chassis more rigid.

Though the hood is long, wide and high, vision directly in front of the wheels is good. The wrap-around windshield and the large window area afford better-than-ever vision.

The front grille is large and massive. I do not like the two bullet-shaped projections at the front of the bumper. In pushing another car or in parking, these projections do not always line up with the opposing bumper. I cannot see that they

(Continued to page 238)
MAKE BIG MONEY
Sharpening Lawn Mowers...
SPARE OR FULL TIME
Mr. C. E. Hardy of Missouri says, "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500 worth of business." G.E. of Ark. says, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of $227."
ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER... can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance ALL IN ONE SET-UP, without removing any blade from either hand or power mower. Send Today for Free Details.
RO GERS MFG. CO. Dept. M-94 LINDSEY, OHIO

Free Power Tool Book
60 PAGES OF POWER TOOLS and accessories for the beginner, advanced hobbyist and production shop. Portable electric tools, wood and metal working equipment, welders, motors, etc. Ward's Powr-Kraft tools plus other famous name equipment including: Mall, Shoptmith, Beaver, Skilaw, Stanley, Black & Decker, Logan and Westinghouse. Helpful "Buying Guides" on most major power tools plus photos showing the tools in action make it a valuable reference book.

Circular Saw Set... Only $2.00
Special Offer! We'd like you to get acquainted with Ward's Power Tool Book. That's why we're offering this handy Circular Saw Set for only $2 Postpaid, if you request our free catalog before Oct. 15. Quickly and accurately cuts crosscut, rip and combination blades up to 10 in. diam. All metal body, tool steel saw and punch. Complete instructions are included.

Montgomery Ward
Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N.Y.
St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo.
Kansas City 11, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore.
Oakland 16, Cal. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

Clip and mail to nearest city above—NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. WT-739
□ Please send Ward's free Power Tool Book.
Name: ________________________________ (Please PRINT Plainly)
Street Address or Route and Box No: ________________________________
Post Office: __________________________ State: ______________________

SEPTEMBER 1954
The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer

ONLY $36.50
LESS MOTOR

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ½ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assure clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $36.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2635 N. Normandy • Chicago 35, Ill.

For work-free masonry drilling
Use new CARBOLOY "LIVE-SPRINT" Masonry Drill

Even drills concrete like wood!

Now... rotary drill any masonry in your home with ease! New Carboloy "Live-Spiral" Masonry Drills bite cleanly through brick, slate, tile, concrete or cast stone. Won't stick, stall, bind.

Super-hard carbide tip gives extra-long use. Lets you drill holes at any angle to bolt down washer, dryer, tubs... fasten hooks, screens, awnings, trellises... attach bath, kitchen fixtures, partitions, furring strips, etc.

Get "Handy-Man" Kit today. Contains 3 "Live-Spiral" Drills: ½", ¾", ½". Fit ½" chucks. $6.65 per kit. Send coupon, or see your hardware dealer.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—
CARBOLOY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
11185 E. 8 Mile Blvd., Detroit 32, Michigan

☐ Send me Handy-Man Kits at $6.65 per kit, postpaid. ☐ Enclosed is check or money order for ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send me free folder.

Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________
City ___________________________ Zone ______ State ____________

TV Aids Elevator Starter

Closed-circuit TV in Chicago's Merchandise Mart lets the elevator starter gauge the traffic on the second floor as well as the first. Since the building has entrances on both levels, traffic is equally divided. A camera on the second floor relays a picture to a 21-inch receiver before the starter on the first floor. He looks up at his screen, watches a crowd gather before the second-floor elevators and knows just when to send up a car.

Extend Oil Life

Longer life for the oil in your car is predicted by the Canadian National Research Council. Experiments show that the addition of lithium, potassium, magnesium or their salts or oxides, in certain quantities, has the effect of braking the oxidation that gradually destroys the properties of ordinary motor oil. A piece of protective metal could be built into the oil filter.

Curled Strips Bind Notebook

Curled ends of plastic binding strips for a notebook make the addition or withdrawal of pages an easy task. The sturdy strips hold the binder together firmly. The new twist in plastic is from France.
Clean both sides INDOORS!

You can clean or paint both sides of a removable R·O·W window from inside the house—no need for ladders or sitting on sills.

See your local lumber dealer or write for free folders.

R.O.W. SALES CO.
1338-80 ACADEMY AVENUE - FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

Please send me, without obligation, your free folders.

Name:
Address:
City______Zone______State______

R·O·W is the registered trade-mark of the R·O·W Sales Co.

SET-UP-KNOCKDOWN SAWHORSE with Jiffy BRACKETS

No nails or bolts... use 2 x 4's for less.
2 x 4 or wider for crossbar. Rugged,
sturdy, easy to move, saves storage
space. Sold by hardware and build-
ing material dealers, or order direct
GRAND HAVEN STAMPED PRODUCTS CO., Grand Haven, Mich.

<make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.>

The Gem Maker comes complete with all
necessary equipment, including a super-charged dia-
mond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding,
shaping and polishing; also complete instructions.
The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only
$29.50, F.O.B. Burlington, Wis-
consin. Write today for informa-
tion and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

Removing Paint?

Do it the easy way with 

Wonder-Paste

Wonder-Paste makes 
paint, varnish, enamel 
come off easily—not coat 
by coat, but all in one 
scraping. Clings to 
upright surfaces. Use it 
on furniture, trim, floors, 
etc. At paint and 
hardware stores.

Wonder-Paste makes 
paint, varnish, enamel 
come off easily—not coat 
by coat, but all in one 
scraping. Clings to 
upright surfaces. Use it 
on furniture, trim, floors, 
etc. At paint and 
hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and 
advice on your removing problem

Wilson-Imperial Co., 118 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

SEPTEMBER 1954

send for 
FREE CATALOG

America's Foremost money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and en-
dorsed by America's top-
earning mechanics through-
out the automotive, aviation 
and industrial fields! Snap-on 
tools help you handle every 
repair job faster, easier, bet-
ter. And they Last . . . pay 
for themselves over and over 
again! Start building your 
own tool set now with basic 
Snap-on units—add others 
any time. Genuine Snap-on 
tools are never sold in stores 
direct to users only. Mail 
coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8062-1 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
Send me free catalog. Occupation

Name:
Address:
City______Zone______State______
serve any purpose other than ornamental. They are certainly not practical and should be eliminated in favor of a bumper that would offer more front-end protection.

The trunk is large and the self-locking lid is easy to open and close. Dual mufflers are standard. Twin exhaust pipes extend through each end of the rear bumper. This adds to appearance and the dual exhaust does improve performance somewhat.

The instrument panel is massive and its top is covered with a fabric to eliminate sun glare. The edge, although rather sharp, is cushioned with sponge rubber to afford some protection in case of impact. I don't like the red warning light that indicates battery discharge. Needle gauges are better.

My test models were equipped with the Autronic Eye headlight-dimming unit. While this is convenient at times, it occasionally operates unnecessarily and is annoying. I found that the brilliant lights of service stations would sometimes cause dimming of lights.

GM's air-conditioning system is somewhat complicated. The body seems to be honeycombed with ducts, scoops and vents, but the unit itself is highly efficient and simple to operate. An evaporator and two blowers are located in the trunk and there is a fresh-air intake on each side of the body near the rear window. A control switch puts the air conditioner in operation within 3 to 5 minutes. Two blowers, one for each side of the passenger compartment, control the amount of cool air. It is a little noisy when the blowers are on high.

The car took the bumps with a feeling of security and the ride is certainly an easy one. The front end is still somewhat soft for the driver who likes to corner fast. The car "floats" over the rough spots with no tendency to hop around on corners or over sharp bumps.

I like the power-steering unit as there is always a slight pressure on the wheel. This long-and-low car, with its large body, is easier to handle and park than you might expect. Power steering is standard on all Cadillacs this year. The steering ratio of four turns from lock to lock is satisfactory and steering is almost effortless.

** Aircraft Industry Tops Automotive

Top employer of manufacturing workers in the United States is now the aircraft industry, with 823,000 on the payrolls. The automobile industry, which formerly led, employs 786,000. Once before, during World War II, the aircraft industry ranked first. But it fell to 16th place in 1946.
RELIEVES HEADACHE, NEURALGIA, NEURITIS PAIN

FAST

ANACIN

Here's Why...
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

MAGNETS 225¢ PULL

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, pond, tank, drain or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drill bits, tools, etc. from swimming pool and other bodies of water. For sale by dealers. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Try any magnet one week. Pay less delivery if not satisfied. Guaranteed. No return on magnets if you are not fully pleased.

Color prints 32¢—big, brilliant Kodachrome Prints, 3½x5 inches, from 2x2 slides—only 32 cents each, plus 30 cents for negative from each slide from which prints are to be made. Minimum charge, $1. Order from your dealer.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower makers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, rollers or hand. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder — no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern.

(Prices subject to change without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

here's why
Master Padlocks
are the WORLD'S
STRONGEST

take a look INSIDE!

- Laminated steel case for maximum strength!
- Genuine pin tumbler security!
- Precision-built patented features!
- Available keyed-alike for all your padlock needs!

The best padlock protection you can buy comes in a laminated steel case with genuine pin tumbler mechanism — and that's MASTER Padlocks, proved the world's strongest, the world over!

MASTER PADLOCKS — 25¢ to $3.00 at hardware stores everywhere.

Master Padlocks
WORLD'S STRONGEST

MASTER LOCK CO. Milwaukee 45, Wisconsin

Copyrighted material
Cadillac's air conditioner introduces cooled air into body through four outlets similar to those on planes.

Owners Report on the Cadillac
(Continued from page 126)

half are businessmen (33 percent owning their own business and 20 percent being executives in a business). Professional men (doctors, lawyers, dentists) make up another 14 percent of the owners. Salesmen account for 7 percent and retired owners for another 6 percent. Included among the miscellaneous occupations was one mechanism in an automobile factory, the only factory worker in the survey.

Most of the owners have two or more cars in the family, 69 percent to be exact. The most popular second car is another Cadillac with 26 percent owning two of them. Ford was next with 15 percent, Chevrolet third with 14 percent and Oldsmobile fourth with 11 percent. A tiny percentage own a sports model as the second car.

When asked what they use the second car for, owners gave a variety of answers.
(Continued to page 242)

Apparently Cadillac owners do wash their own cars. Many said the "waffle" grille is too hard to clean.
New Easy Way to
DRY CLEAN RUGS
...Earn Big Money!

New wonder-way to dry clean rugs can start you earning big money every day! Full or part time. Homes, stores, offices are prospects! Amazing American ALM-13 machine with exclusive new Float-Action Whirling Brush does the work—so easy a child can operate it! Just spread dry-cleaning material on rug ... then guide machine while brush whirls this material thoroughly into fibers of rug. Out comes grease, grime and deep-down dirt! Pick up with vacuum. Rug can be used immediately. Clean rugs on location. No hand scrubbing. Does professional job in a jiffy ... makes rugs new-looking! Minimum investment. Write today for details!

Make extra profits—use same machine to clean floors, too! Easy-to-use ALM-13 does five floor jobs with no-tool attachments ... scrubbing, steel wooling, buffing, polishing, waxing ... wood, rubber, asphalt, linoleum ... make money on all floors!

BIG PAY SANDING FLOORS

Get ahead in fast-growing building field! Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. No experience needed. High earnings, steady work with a future! Write for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

PONTE COMPANY
2643-29 Dixie Way North, South Bend 17, Ind.

EASY MONEY FOR YOU!
Sell the Wheelhorse.
Dealerships open! Write today.

WHEEL HORSE
Makes gardening easier—adds to your leisure!

FREE Catalog! Send Postcard today!
Only $149 50 2 h.p. model

You'll buy a Wheelhorse when you compare price... construction... design and ease of handling! Easy to change attachments help you plow, cultivate, harrow, haul, spray, mow, saw, cut, roll, plow snow, Guaranteed! 2, 2 1/2, 3 and 3 1/2 h.p. models. Write!

SEPTEMBER 1954
HOW TO QUIET YOUR CAR
—and do "1001" jobs around the house

FREE “Tips to the Handyman” folder shows over 40 ways you can use L'O-F Super-Fine.

This handy free folder shows you how to do a variety of jobs around the house with fine-fibered, easy-to-apply Super-Fine Fiber-Glass. A few of the suggested uses include: Hot-water tank wrap • Garage-wall insulation • Milk-box liner • Comforter padding • Shrubbery wrap • Auto tool wrap.

Buy Super-Fine from your local hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer.

FIBER • GLASS

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
Fiber-Glass Division
48-94 Wayne Building
Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me, FREE “Tips to the Handyman” folder, showing how to quiet my car and make over 40 household improvements with Super-Fine Fiber-Glass.

Name ____________________________________________________________

Address ________________________________________________________

City __________________________ Zone ______ State ______

Here are a few answers taken at random: "Pleasure." "Business and sport trips." "Fishing and hunting." "Running errands."

Owners Like the Cad's Fins

By an outstanding margin, Cadillac owners expressed a liking of the car's "trademark," its tail fins. A mere 7 percent did not like them, but many of this minority found fault only with the 1954 version, not the tail-fin idea. It is looked upon as a distinctive mark by most owners. This year's design also has a functional purpose in that both fins can be seen by the driver when backing up.

"It is easy to tell exactly where your rear end is when backing up." — Kansas City, Mo., advertising man.


Here are some of the objectors:

"Fins too big this year. Looked better on 1953 models." — Portland, Ore., dentist.

"Easily bumped when parking." — Cleveland, Ohio, salesman.


(Continued to page 244)
World's #1 Brush Gun...
MARLIN .35 CAL.

Now Only
$68.95*

Tremendous Demand... Expanded Production... Permit $10 Reduction on Three Marlin Cal..35 Rem. Models!

Here's the only gun in this brush-blasting caliber that provides the split-second speed of lever action.

A terrific value... a tremendous favorite... at its original price of $78.95! Practically a "steal" now—at only $68.95! Available in carbine, rifle and deluxe rifle models—the carbine with regular pistol grip... or "Texan" style, with straight grip.

See your Marlin dealer now (name of one nearest you available on request). Many Marlin dealers have a layaway plan. Ask your dealer about it. Marlin Guns are also sold in Canada.

Model 336—.35 Rem. Carbine—full magazine holding 6 shots. Reduced to $68.95*

*Prices slightly higher west of Rockies.

THE NAME FOR GAME
Marlin
FINE GUNS
SINCE 1870

VALUABLE COUPON—MAIL TODAY!

The Marlin Firearms Co., Dept. 9-PM, New Haven, Conn.
Send me catalogue with information and photo-illustrations of Marlin Guns, plus new cartoon booklet, "More Fun with Your .32 Rifle." Also send me a pack of (check preference) □ single or □ double edge Marlin Razor Blades. I enclose $1 for handling.

Name________________________
Street________________________
City_________________________ Zone
County______________________ State

SEPTEMBER 1954

243

Copyrighted material
Always good for a laugh is the joke about "times getting so tough that owners have to wash their own Cadillacs." Well, apparently that isn't so funny as it appears. Cadillac owners do wash their own cars, the survey shows. When asked about the new and unusual front grille and bumper, some Cadillac owners complained that the grille was too difficult to wash.

"Too complicated and hard to clean."—Crescent City, Calif., merchant.

"Grille mesh is so small it is difficult to keep clean."—Mt. Prospect, Ill., paving contractor.

A fairly large percentage of owners did not like the grille: 28 percent. Other reasons for this include the following:

"Bumper doesn't protect lower part of the grille."—Pomona, Calif., real-estate broker.

"Grille too fragile."—Walled Lake, Mich., resort owner.

But the majority likes the grille and bumper. Included is a Galesburg, Ill., doctor who wrote the design "creates an illusion of massiveness."

"The front bumper is very pretty, but the two bulbs sticking out in front are very dangerous and could easily kill someone. The car cannot bump another car without damage to these and they are expensive to replace."—Chicago, Ill., merchant.

Miscellaneous Comments

Cadillac owners make many interesting comments that, while not always typical, are worth repeating.

"I don't like the floor covering. The odor inside for a month or two was sickening."—E. Brewster, Mass., housewife.

"Very unpleasant sounding, blarey horns."—Saugerties, N.Y., manufacturer.

"Controls for window lifts are very poorly located and not convenient to operate."—Brooklyn, N.Y., businessman.

"Heater is definitely bad. Drafty. Too hot or too cold."—Decatur, Ala., realtor.

"General Motors should give the owners a better deal. I like my Cadillac but you have to order one year in advance and take what the dealer wants to sell you. He loads it with all kinds of extras and won't handle your old car. The price is out of line."—Beckley, W. Va., owner.

"Windshield wipers don't wipe as much area of wrap-around windshield as they might."—Weldon, N. C., superintendent.

"Rear exhaust extensions do not allow the Caddy to be pushed easily."—Pelham, N. Y., wholesale salesman.

"Ash tray not convenient for driver. Mud drains from front fenders down over bumpers."—Charleston, W. Va., owner.

(Continued to page 250)
CRESTOLOY WRENCHES

Forged from Crescent's own CRESTOLOY Steel, these fine wrenches are 200% stronger and 30% thinner than conventional adjustable wrenches. They are hardened by a selective induction process which guarantees longer life through a combination of surface hardness and interior toughness. Chrome plate finish. Sold by Industrial Distributors and Hardware Dealers everywhere.

Five sizes, 4 to 12", in pattern illustrated above.

DOUBLE END
Four sizes in 4-6", 6-8", 8-10", and 10-12" size combinations.

TAPERED HANDLE
Three heavy-duty sizes, 15", 18" and 24", have tapered handle as illustrated.

Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by CRESTOLOY, CAMELOX™, TAPRIMET™ and CAMELOX™ INC.

Crescent Tool Company, Jamestown, New York

SEPTEMBER 1954
Replace thermostat every year for maximum heater efficiency and better cooling system performance. Quality built original equipment replacement. Rust-proof. Easy to install. Either Alcohol type or Permanent Antifreeze type for all popular cars from $1.28 to $2.10

Wizard fuel pumps, guaranteed for long, dependable service. Original equipment replacement. Diecast body; precision machined surfaces and parts; fully tested for correct pressure. Diaphragm of extra high quality for longer life, top performance. For all popular cars ($87201) $1.75

"Minit-On" Tire Chains—so revolutionary you can put them on in just one minute. Install anywhere—in snow, on ice, or on a hill. Not "snap-ons", but complete, patented chains with adjusters. Tough, wear-resisting links. Plastic coat sleeve protectors included. Pair from $13.95

New Power...New Beauty...
Over 45 Years...Headquarters

Don't be stranded by a worn-out fan belt. Replace now with a Western Auto extra-quality fan belt. Inner core of endless cable cords. Tough rubber cushion reduces heat, assures long life, cooler-running performance. Can't warp, slip, or stretch. Guaranteed fit ($9910) $0.98

Easy to change tires at night, spot street signs, house numbers with this all-purpose spotlight. Plugs into lighter socket, or dash socket which is included. Beautiful die-cast chrome-trimmed handle and rim with blue enamel back. On-off switch, GE bulb, 10' cord. 6-volt. ($285116) $5.19

"Grip King" Electric Road Sander mounts in car trunk. At touch of electronic control switch on the steering post, instantly discharges grit in front of rear wheels for non-slip starting, stopping on icy hills, packed snow, slick curves. Easy to install. Less grit. $23.95. Non-freezing grit. 50 lbs. $1.59

FREE: Mail post card today for folder explaining how to get more horsepower
Guaranteed Wizard water pump — original equipment replacement types. All new material. Made of gray cast iron, accurately machined. Shaft, impellers, bearings precision fitted to assure long, trouble-free service and top performance under all conditions. For most cars, from .......... $4.65

Guaranteed to fire in oil. Aldor spark plugs have bi-metallic thermostat control that keeps spark plug always at peak efficiency for smoother running, easier starting. Adjusts to any heat range requirement automatically. Special non-burning electrodes. In sets (281206)......... $9.54 (eac.)

Add new beauty and style to your car's interior, and protect your floor mat from excessive wear with these handy rubber utility Mats. Also has many uses around the house. Easy to clean. Yellow, green, red, blue and black.
17" x 17" (281155-5)............. Ea. $0.96
17" x 20" (281151-14)............. Ea. $1.49

New Safety For Your Car At
Western Auto
STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES

NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to difference in local conditions. (PM '54)

Add new beauty to your car with these top quality Wizard Country Club Plastic Seat Covers. Beautiful Saran plastic panels with harmonizing trim, top cap, sides and back. Stay lovelier longer. Wide choice of patterns and colors sure to please. All car sizes, from (206270-87)......... $26.95

Cozy "living-room" warmth! Supreme EA Double-Flow Heater with 7/8" dual fan delivers 250 cu. ft. of air per minute. Heavy-duty motor. Illuminated variable speed switch. Original equipment styling. (Defroster kit available.) With fittings, (22114)............ $32.95
Deluxe EA Hot Wave (21118) $21.95

Complete Wizard Tune-Up Kit saves gas, gives your car easier starting, smoother running, better performance all season. Easy to install yourself. Contains all ignition parts needed for complete tune-up: heavy duty points, condensor, rotor. Complete, easy instructions. Chev. 1933-52 (62815-4)........ $1.05

from your car. Write Western Auto, Dept. 200 I, 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Mo.
WHAT TO MAKE
AND HOW TO MAKE IT

NOW ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSSTAND
BUY YOUR COPY TODAY
ONLY 75¢

170 Build-It-Yourself Plans

MODERN FURNITURE
FARM SHELTERS
GARDEN ORNAMENTS
CAMP EQUIPMENT
TOYS AND GAMES
HOLIDAY NOVELTIES
HOME REMODELING
KITCHEN AIDS
METAL PROJECTS
SPORT OUTFITS
MODEL SHIPS
TRAVEL LUGGAGE
New Lufkin Micrometers have 18% Bigger Barrels

For Faster, Easier, More Accurate Measurements

1. Choice of Friction Thimble or Ratchet Cap. Friction Thimble (illustrated below) has mechanism built right into the Thimble that automatically stops further pressure on the measuring faces when correct reading is obtained. The easy-to-reach Ratchet Cap (illustrated above) permits you to take repeated "one-hand" measurements with exactly the same pressure on measuring faces.

2. Widely spaced markings on bigger barrel are easier to read and show up better on non-glare Satin-Chrome finish. . . . wider spacings also make it easier to estimate tenths of thousandths.

3. Choice of new Slip-Proof Black Crackle finish or Satin-Chrome finish on frame. Black Crackle frame makes the micrometer easiest to handle when hands are oily . . . note that new tapered frame and extended anvil permit measurements in places inaccessible to other micrometers.


BUY Lufkin Tapes—Rules—Precision Tools At Your Hardware or Tool Store

Send for Free Booklet

THE LUFKIN RULE Co. — Dept. PM, Saginaw, Mich.
Please send me your free New Tools booklet.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY __________ STATE

249

SEPTEMBER 1954
“I get good service at reasonable prices at Cadillac agencies, but other service stations seem to tack on a little extra because I drive a Cad.”—Pomona, Calif., fruit grower.

Over-All Rating High

Altogether the Cadillac owners rate their new cars highly with 71 percent describing them as excellent, 21 percent as good, 5 percent as fair and 3 percent as poor. Asked if they would buy another Cadillac, 85 percent of the owners replied that they definitely would, 12 percent said they might and only 3 percent said they would not.

Dealer-service ratings were just average with 45 percent saying their dealers were excellent, 26 percent good, 19 percent fair and 10 percent poor.

For Floyd Clymer’s road test of the 1954 Cadillac, turn back to page 123.

Tire-Truing Machine

You probably think that automobile tires are round—and to anyone but a perfectionist they are. However, even when brand-new they are slightly out of round and during the first 2000 miles of wear they stretch somewhat, causing high spots and dished areas on the tread. An automatic truing machine trims tires to within .003 inch of true roundness, handling tires of all sizes from the smallest passenger-car tire to big truck tires.
Make sure you put the right parts into your FORD

Parts may fit into your Ford but still not give the performance you have the right to expect. Make sure you get parts you know are made right for Fords—Genuine Ford Parts!

Genuine Ford Parts are the ones to rely on when your Ford needs replacement parts. They're made to the exact specifications set by the same men who originally built your Ford. And they're all tested thoroughly before approved for manufacture—so you can be sure they're made right to fit right to last longer in your Ford. When your Ford needs new parts, go where you know you can get Genuine Ford Parts!

"TRADE" WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN

SEPTEMBER 1954
Fast Horses and Short Ropes

(Continued from page 136)

wind had quickly fanned the blaze. By the
time Rude and Caldwell got the trailer gate
open a wild-eyed horse was frantically try-
ing to side-step flames that were flickering
over his left foreleg from shoulder to hoof.
He jumped free when the tail gate crashed
down, the flesh of his leg scorched and
sizzling. But he recovered to become a
famous rope horse.

For the three men who roped him during
the 1947 rodeo season—Fort, Jack Skip-
worth and Cotton Lee—Baldy won $43,000.
In the first two months of 1949 he won Fort
and Skipworth an amazing $10,000 in only
four rodeos. At Tucson, Ariz., that year his
two riders tied for first place in the two-
calf-average roping by securing their stock
in identical times—35.3 seconds.

Like the ropers themselves, the best of
horses occasionally foul up. To the Madison
Square Garden rodeo in the early 1930s
came Jake McClure and his wonderful
sorrel galing, Silver. Both McClure and a
friend, Richard Merchant, were roping off
the horse.

Preliminary to Merchant’s run, the an-
ouncer started praising Silver. He couldn’t
say enough glowing words about the great
little horse that once had been awarded the
Prince of Wales Trophy as the best rope
horse at the Calgary Stampede in Alberta,
Canada. He was without doubt “the best
... the greatest ... the most well-mannered
...” Then Merchant came out after his calf.

He missed his first loop, but caught with
a second rope. The first rope, trailing from
the saddle, scared Silver (McClure very
seldom missed his first loop) so much that
he bucked Merchant off and ran for the
exit gate, pulling the calf behind him. Of
course, Merchant received “no time.”

When Silver was hit and killed by a car
in 1937, McClure was heartbroken. Mc-
Clure’s own life was prematurely snuffed
out in 1940 when he roped a steer on his
ranch to look at the brand. The steer
jerked McClure’s horse over on top of him
and he never regained consciousness. He
will long be remembered for his ability to
catch calves with a small loop—the one
Will Rogers called the “wedding-ring loop
of rodeo.”

Luck plays a large part in roping. The
roper who draws one or two slow calves in
a calf-roping event will win. Although
rodeo-stock contractors do their best to cull
weak, slow calves from the roping herd, a
couple of soft calves will always turn up
out of a 100-head herd.

Thus professional calf ropers recognize
(Continued to page 254)
WIN this Beautiful
PALACE 45' "RANCHOME"*

ENTER PALACE'S
$10,000.00 CONTEST TODAY!

Here's your opportunity to win one of the finest quality mobile homes built in America today — and the only one carrying the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval — a beautiful 45-foot Palace "Ranchome"! All you have to do is go to your nearest Palace Dealer ... inspect a Palace Ranchome ... get an entry blank ... and fill in the following sentence, "The feature of the 1954 Palace Ranchome I like best is ___________ (25 words or less) ___________."

That's all there is to it! If your entry is first choice of the judges, you'll win the marvelous 45-ft. Palace Ranchome pictured above at absolutely NO COST TO YOU! If your entry is judged one of the first ten runner-ups, you'll win one of the amazing miniature Palace "Ranchomes" ... and make your kiddie the envy of the neighborhood! So don't delay! Go to your Palace Dealer now! Get your entry in! If there's no Palace Dealer in your city, send in the coupon below and an entry blank will be mailed to you directly from the factory.

PRIZES INCLUDE
10 MINIATURE 6' TOY PALACE "RANCHOMES"
WORTH $500.00 EACH!

ATTENTION DEALERS:
Your Territory May Be Open—Write!
*Plus a $1,000.00 cash bonus and full cash refund if you've purchased a new Palace "Ranchome" during the contest period.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
For Complete Information and Entry Blank to the $10,000.00 Palace Contest

PALACE CORPORATION
3321 S. DORT HIGHWAY
FLINT, MICHIGAN

UNITED MANUFACTURERS
Williamston, Michigan

PALACE HOMES, INC.
Newport, Arkansas

Gentlemen:
Please send me an entry blank for your $10,000.00 contest ... also give me the name of my nearest Palace "Ranchome" Dealer.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY______ ZONE______ STATE

PALACE CORPORATION • FLINT, MICHIGAN

SEPTEMBER 1954
Your engine's life depends on a film of oil 14 times thinner than an apple skin!

High speeds, high temperatures—and clearances down to 1/1000th of an inch! That's why you need an oil that gives a tough, free-flowing film!

Use high-quality Quaker State for the rich superfilm that reduces engine wear

IT'S A SUPER FILM! And only Quaker State Motor Oil gives you this wonderful film—so rich, so full bodied, so enduring, that it assures your car of less engine wear! Every drop of this superb oil is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, nature's best. It is the product of over 50 years of specialization in automobile lubrication.

Quaker State gives modern engines complete protection. Economical in use—every quart goes farther!

Quaker State Motor Oil is made in new streamlined grades to suit the requirements of all makes of cars and for every type of service. Ask your dealer.

Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pa.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

no world's records for fast times. Variations in arena size and the breeds of calves also automatically prohibit national records, although individual arena records are kept.

However, here are a few fast times: Buckshot Sorrells at Crystal City, Tex., in 11.2; Cotton Lee at Plainview, Tex., in 10.4; Jim Bob Altizer at Rosenberg, Tex., in 9.9 and Jack Saunders at Euless, Tex., in 9.8.

Because of the shorter start given the calves, times at indoor shows are generally faster than those at outdoor shows. Twenty years ago at Tucson the calves got an 80-foot start, and any tie under 25 seconds was really "hustlin'."

Calf roping is becoming more appealing; Texas high schools send a representative boy each year to Hallettsville to compete in a championship rodeo. The Intercollegiate Rodeo Association boasts a top array of roping talent from Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California and Colorado colleges.

Some of the roping students make a career of it. F. C. Stover, paid his way through college with his money-winning loop.

A red piggin' string in the corral doesn't mean a calf has kicked a cowboy in the mouth. It's lipstick! Even the girls are organized—the Girls Rodeo Association is 15 years old and some of the members are real hands.

Twenty-two-year-old Wanda Harper, of Mason, Tex., has been roping calves over half her life. Once at Laramie, Wyo., during the girl's calf-roping contest, Wanda roped a calf that went through the fence just after the loop tightened around its neck. Wanda didn't hesitate a second. Off her horse she sprang and scrambled through the fence.

"Little ol' fence like that wasn't about to stop me," said Wanda after she had tied the calf and remounted her horse.

The two current calf-roping champions of the two rodeo associations are B. J. Pierce of Clovis, N. Mex., and Don McLaughlin of Smithfield, Tex. A bespectacled college graduate who looks more like a schoolteacher than a roper, Pierce is the International Rodeo Association's champ.

His best performance of the past season was in November at San Francisco's Cow Palace rodeo. After missing his first go-round calf, Pierce won the second and third go-rounds by tying calves in 12.6 and 12.5 seconds to win $1565.86.

McLaughlin, a former trick roper and fancy rope spinner, is one of the toughest competitors on the circuit. Last year he won about $20,000. Rough calves often throw this slight roper for a loss, but on small calves he has a lightning tie.

I think a big change has come in public

(Continued to page 256)
New Optical
Radioactivity Detector
GEIGERSCOPE
Now you don't need expensive
equipment to check mineral
specimens for uranium! This
remarkably sensitive device for
prospects, engineers, experimenters, gadgeteers, every-
one interested in atomic energy, indicates radioactive con-
tent with sparkles of light. Now being used in major uni-
versities and atomic energy laboratories. Sturdy, durable,
portable as a pocket watch; needs no power source. Sup-
plied complete with sample of uranium ore, carry-
ing pouch, full directions. Full written guarantee.
$1
ATOMIC PROSPECTOR'S HANDBOOK EACH
Postpaid
Just off the press! Valuable data and descrip-	ions of radioactive ores, field, lab & mill methods, maps,
in 54 information-packed pages! Everything you need to
know to give you a thorough grounding in this vital, new
field. You can get the Geigerscope or Handbook sepa-
rate—better yet send $2 for both today! Write to
KEN RESEARCH, INC.
831 Fifth Ave.
River Edge 15, N. J.

SAVE OVER 50% ON
STORM WINDOWS AND DOORS
Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Book—PM954
U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.
Worthington, Ohio

COMBINATION SCREEN-STORM WINDOWS & DOORS • CASEMENT
PICTURE-BASEMENT WINDOWS • SCREEN DOORS & SCREENS

Do It Yourself
with DREMEL
Straight-Line-Action
SANDERS!
DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 114-J, Racine, Wis.

FREE BOAT KIT CATALOG
12 ft. Runabout Pictured.

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save $2 to $4 "fac-
tory built" prices
- Prices include
freight freight and paint
8' to 14' Models from $39.25

LUGER INDUSTRIES
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

SHEET METAL BRAKES
New eccentric clamps. Forms angles, boxes, pipe, etc. Mount
on bench, truck or floor
stand. All sheet construction. Size 15½ X 16 gauge, 40 Bsc.
$21.50; 30½ X 20 ga, 65 Bsc.
$28.50; 36½ X 22 Ga, 80 Bsc.
$33.00; 46½ X 24; 110 Bsc.
$48.00; 100½ X 28 ga. 260
Bsc. $115.00. Floor stand. 22 Bsc. $7.00. Shipped Collect.
24" shearing and slitting shear cuts sheet met-
al, plastic and cardboard. For bench mounting
as tread mounting. Shears 7½ by 16 gauge, straight or curved,
any length cuts 1/8" aluminum bars. $12.50
collect. $14.00 postpaid.

VYKE MFG. CO., P-2439 15th St., Denver 2, Colo.
attitude toward roping and other rodeo events. The ropers, too, look on rodeo now as more of a money-making business than a rip-roaring pastime. But only a few years ago rodeo ropers were called "carnival boys." They were talked about disparagingly and regarded with a dim view, a justifiable outlook since many of them were real bums, cashing in on rodeo in any way they could.

It's different now. The men of rodeo are a sincere bunch. They are professional athletes, regardless of what names press agents care to call them. They win only what they get by beating their roping opponents; most of them rope for a livelihood. Some, like Pierce and Stover, are college graduates; others have been sports stars in high school or college.

Still others are Easterners gone Western in a complete way, for calf roping is no longer a cowboy's game. Anyone who is coordinated, can ride a horse and is not afraid to practice, can learn to rope calves well. One of the good ropers, Lex Connelly, now of Fresno, Calif., was born and reared in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Like other spectator sports, roping calves against time has taken on a standard of competitive excellence that is hard to beat. Ropers have developed themselves and their mounts into slick, smooth-working teams that are a downright pleasure to watch.

---

**Pooch Is Up to His Neck In Automobile**

European cars are small and have no room for large dogs, so an ingenious dog lover has converted the trunk into a roomy traveling kennel. A hole cut in the trunk lid permits the dog to get air and, if he desires, to see where he has been, at least.
WALDEN

Soft-Faced HAMMERHEADS

CONVERT YOUR STEEL HAMMER
EASILY AND QUICKLY!

COPPER
LEAD or
PLASTIC

PATENT NOS
251543 AND 2499802
OTHER PATS. PEND

Strong steel cup, fitted with a copper, lead or plastic insert, which can be quickly and easily fitted to your own hammer and held firmly in place by taut steel coil-spring as shown.

STEVENS WALDEN Inc.
480 SHREWSBURY STREET — WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

PUNCH PRESS
1 Ton Power Bench Type
Make Your Shop Complete
Powerful — Dependable — Economical
Easily make your own dies for light stamping, forming, riveting etc. Ideal for production or experimental work.

Use BRISSL-TONE to clean them easily. Simply soak brushes in BRISSL-TONE and wash old dried paint away with WATER. Re-use BRISSL-TONE many times. Speedy, thorough, economical.

TODAY, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
MONTGOMERY CHEMICAL COMPANY
P.O. Box 187-A, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

REVIVE YOUR OLD PAINT BRUSHES
RESTORE NEGLECTED BRUSHES. Use BRISSL-TONE to clean them easily. Simply soak brushes in BRISSL-TONE and wash old dried paint away with WATER. Re-use BRISSL-TONE many times. Speedy, thorough, economical.

Send $1.00 plus 25c postage for BRISSL-TONE Brush-Cleaning Kit TODAY, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER
BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops. The Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The Fate-Root-Heath Co.
Dept. PM-9, Plymouth, Ohio

HAVE FUN!

TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
Factory To You — $79.95

You are invited to TRY SUPERSHOP FREE. We will pay all shipping expenses. Write for full details of this amazing FREE TRIAL PLAN. Mail postcard now.

POWER TOOLS INC.
163 Yates Ave.
Beloit, Wisc.

Copyrighted material
What’s All This Talk About Hi-Fi?
(Continued from page 110)

a small cone (tweeter) for the highs, and even a third speaker for the midrange. A “coaxial” speaker has a tweeter built into the center of the woofer. A “cross-over network” should be used to separate the signals and feed each speaker the ones it can handle best.

Many hi-fi fans start on a small budget and improve their systems from time to time. Instead of buying separate speakers or a coaxial, you could begin with a single “extended range” unit. Later you may want to add a tweeter and a cross-over network which will turn your old speaker into a woofer. If you choose this course, make sure that matched, add-on components are available for your speaker. There are a number of progressive systems on the market that help put hi-fi on a pay-as-you-go basis.

If you ear-test woofer-tweeter combinations, beware of a trick your ear may want to play. Adding a tweeter increases treble sound but sometimes makes it seem as if the bass tones had been chopped off. Tone controls are included in some cross-over networks to permit you to restore an ear-pleasing balance.

Power, in watts, tells you how much volume a speaker can handle. Normal listening level is only about one watt, but a hefty reserve of power is by no means wasted. Sharp peaks and loud passages occur very often in music. If they overload the speaker—even for an instant—they will mash up the sound and may eventually damage the speaker. Your speaker system should be able to handle at least the output power of the amplifier it will be used with, and preferably a good bit more.

Amplifiers—An amplifier receives feeble signals from a phono pickup or radio tuner and gives them the power they need to pump a speaker. Even very modest ones are more faithful to the signal than the best speakers. You will want at least 10 watts of output power (like the speaker’s, it is for reserve rather than use). Catalog figures on distortion should be well below that of the speaker, and you should not be able to hear hum at any volume setting.

It is wise to get an amplifier that has a “flat response” from below 50 cycles to 15,000 or above. This means that within this range it amplifies signals uniformly.

[Ed. Note: In sales literature this is indicated as a line on a graph, or abbreviated “50 to 15,000 cps ±2 db.” The last part means “cycles per second, plus-or-minus 2 decibels (a unit of sound change). A small

(Continued to page 260)
USE Precision Ball Bearing PILLLOW BLOCK

A complete economy unit, including two-piece pressed steel housing, wide inner ring type bearing with self-locking collar and seal. Self-aligning, impervious to dust and moisture. Prepacked with grease. Easy to install. N O W — use ball bearings everywhere a shaft turns! All makes of ball and roller bearings at a big saving. Inquiries invited—including dealers.

ASSOCIATED BEARINGS CO., 2918 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

FIND $$$$...

NEW U-238 geiger counter—world’s smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)

GOLDAK COMPANY 1542 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

WHOLESALE! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS. PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OTHER PURCHASES, BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY! THE WHOLESALE PLAIN.

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
629 Linden Ave., Dept. 15, Buffalo 16, N.Y.

THE BEST IN PLIERS

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.

TRANSFORMER $19.95 FOR QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed non-conditionally. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to $75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 51, Quincy 69, Mass.

Distributed by Eugene Dietzgen Co. Stores

COMPLETE SET 3 CHARTS ILLUSTRATED BOOK 165 PAGES POSTPAID $3.99

EASY TRIGONOMETRY CHARTS ALL POCKET SIZE 9-4

E. H. Needham Box 587 Dept. A Culver City, Calif.

SURFWOOD comes in 4" x 8" panels, 3/16" thick. Open and sound knotholes add to its picturesque, weathered appearance.

Beautiful new wall paneling looks like weathered driftwood—install it yourself at low cost!*

Panel your den with the clean-swept look of the sea! With Surfwood, you can transform a whole room or make a good-looking hobby nook in your living room or bedroom. Surfwood's large panels go up easily right over existing walls. Nail holes are hidden by Surfwood's irregular surface.

SURFWOOD texture is produced by special process that etches away the soft wood tissues between the hard grain.

SURFWOOD can be finished to give a wonderful variety of effects: it can be stained any color, finished natural with Satinlac, pickled with white Firzite, or even rubbed with dry pigment to give a modern two-tone look.

See Surfwood at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities.

*An 8' x 12' wall costs only $23; prices vary slightly in different areas.

See your lumber dealer

Weldwood

REAL WOOD PANELING

United States Plywood Corporation

WORLD'S LARGEST PLYWOOD ORGANIZATION

Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

and U.S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky

SEPTEMBER 1954 259
This oil-pumper needs
Tough-but-oh-so-gentle
piston rings*

Wasted motor oil is one of the most expensive things you buys. Just to keep the oil-level up, soon runs into a lot of money—-even worse, it soon runs into a big repair bill, too.

Every extra quart you buy is a danger signal, a symptom of worn-out piston rings. One sure way to check this wear is to install Hastings Rings—the rings that are designed for replacement service.

As your engine gets older, it runs hotter because of accumulations in the cooling system. The cylinders wear tapered and out-of-round—need more oil on the walls.

It requires a special type of rings—replacement rings to deliver extra oil, under full control, without waste.

Hastings pioneered in the development of steel oil-control rings and set new high standards in replacement ring service. Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively, devotes all its research to the particular replacement problems of each make and type of engine.

That's why Hastings Rings stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance—in re-ring, re-bore and re-sleeve installations.

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of oil-pumping or performance drop-off. If rings are the trouble, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car!

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICH. • HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO
Piston Rings, Castite, Castlube, Drouet, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

HASTINGS
STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
Regular or Chrome

TOUGH on Oil-Pumping
GENTLE on Cylinder walls

variation of 2 db or less over the whole frequency band should be satisfactory, since 3 db is about the lowest level of sound change the ear can hear.]

Some amplifiers range to 100,000 cycles or more. You can't hear such ultrasonics, but the electronic refinements of these amplifiers push distortion and hum below the vanishing point. They are expensive.

In the old days an amplifier was all you needed between a phonograph pickup and a loudspeaker. Today's high-fidelity pick-ups have added a new element—the pre-amplifier. The preamp is required by today's variable-reluctance magnetic cartridges, which are extremely sensitive but produce signals that need more amplification than the amplifier alone provides. Sometimes the preamp and amplifier are built in one, or the preamp may be part of a radio tuner.

Good tone controls are usually worth having. They let you balance the sound to your own taste or to the acoustics of your home. The better outfits have separate controls for bass and treble, but some very satisfactory controls adjust both high and low tones at the same time. One mark of a good control is that it doesn't change the over-all volume.

Record Players—Like speakers, the turntables and pick-ups that play your records are chiefly mechanical devices. Shortly after the war, General Electric introduced the low-priced variable-reluctance magnetic pickup. Its needle or stylus was able to follow the record groove accurately and freely. This pickup has since been improved; so have other types of magnetic, crystal, ceramic and capacitive cartridges. You can get hi-fi from a well-made unit of any type but the variable-reluctance magnetic group is by far the most popular.

Whether you start with it or not, you may want to switch to one later on. To allow for this possibility the phonograph motor you buy must be of the four-pole type. A less expensive two-pole motor has a magnetic field which will induce hum.

Medium-priced turntables or record changers are probably good enough for most nonprofessional installations. High-priced tables are excellent, but it's doubtful whether they can improve sound enough for you to hear.

In the long run the pickup arm that carries the cartridge is likely to be more important than the motor and turntable. The arm must be critically balanced so the stylus will follow the groove at present flyspeck pressures. The arm mustn't bounce and it must hold the stylus at the correct angle from the outside groove to

(Continued to page 262)
How to Make 4 Decorative Cuts with the new Stanley Handyman Router

1. ROUNDING-OVER  2. HALF BEAD  3. COVE  4. CORE BOX

1. To cut a rounded-over edge, use Stanley Bit No. H508. The pilot on this bit serves as a guide on the work.

2. To cut a beaded edge use the same bit, simply raising the base of the Handyman Router, thus lowering the bit.

3. To cut a cove, use No. H408 and guide Handyman Router along the edge of the work.

4. To cut a core box, use same bit but guide Handyman Router across surface. For accurate guiding use gauge No. GA-H39.

This is No. 3 in a series of "how-to-hints" by Stanley. Watch for them.

RECOMMENDED TOOLS

Stanley No. H15 Handyman Router — High Speed (27,000 r.p.m.) router, complete — $39.95

Stanley Handyman GA-H39 Straight and Circular Gauge — $3.75

The Stanley Handyman H27 "Hi-Hone" Bit Assortment, 6 high speed steel bits selected for maximum versatility with the Handyman Router — $12.80 the set. Both bits shown here included.

STANLEY Electric Tools

A Division of the Stanley Works

Expert craftsman or woodworking beginner! Stanley's new Router Book E12 is filled with lots more "how-to-do-it" know-how. Over 100 illustrations. Only 50c. Use the convenient coupon.

STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOLS, 629 Myrtle Street, New Britain, Connecticut

☐ Please send me free literature describing the new Stanley Handyman Router and Handyman accessories.

☐ Please send me new Router Book (I enclose 50c).

Name __________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________________ Zone _______ State _______
the innermost one. If you buy a separate motor and arm it will be worth your while to have them mounted by an expert. You can also get premounted motor and arm combinations.

In hi-fi circles, both metal-tipped and all-purpose, three-way needles are considered most unsatisfactory. Neither does justice to sound and both scratch the records. Some fans give grudging approval to sapphire-tipped needles. The argument against this type is that record grooves grind cutting edges on the soft jewel. After 50 plays or so it begins to chisel the sound tracks out of your records. Purists insist that nothing but a diamond—and a well-mounted diamond, at that—is good enough. A popular compromise is to use a sapphire for old 78 records and a diamond for microgrooves.

Radio Tuners—There's a lot of good music on the air that you can pull in with a radio receiver linked to an amplifier and speaker. Separate tuners are available for wide-range FM and standard AM broadcasts, or you can get a single unit that will receive both.

Qualitywise, look for hum suppression and freedom from distortion at least equal to the amplifier's. The sound-frequency response of the FM section should be flatter and wider than that of the amplifier. Both AM and FM sections should be able to receive all stations in your area and separate them cleanly. And you will be happier with an FM tuner that has a drift compensator—a circuit that keeps stations sharply tuned in.

Cabinet—As a rule, it is advisable to place the amplifier and speaker fairly close together. If you plan a spread-out installation, it is possible to get matched components that have all controls and switches on the preamp or tuner. A basic no-knob amplifier can be hidden away in or near the speaker cabinet and forgotten.

A single cabinet for all components may be adequate, but in fancy installations the speaker and record player are usually placed in separate boxes so sound vibrations can't rattle the pickup. There are many good cabinets in hi-fi shops.

And if you're a person who's afraid he'll have to take on technical headaches in order to enjoy hi-fi, stop worrying. There are a number of factory-assembled sets being made today that produce excellent sound and have the advantage of being quality matched throughout.

However you do it, and at whatever price level, you won't be sorry for getting in on the new hi-fi. Sound is busting its seams. There's a lot of good quality for you to hear, and better stuff is on the way. ★★★
NEW ROOM
ONLY $16* A MONTH
with triple value
Gold Bond Insulation Board

Add a new attic room like this with easy-to-handle Gold Bond Insulation Board on walls and ceiling. It decorates, insulates and sound-conditions!

Gold Bond Insulation Plank and Tile are pre-finished and give smart good looks in combinations of ivory or pastel colors. Sturdy, made from "live" southern pine fibres, they keep furnace heat in, and summer heat out! Easily applied with a stapling gun...available at your Gold Bond dealer's. Send for complete plans on how to build this room or one similar—then see your Gold Bond dealer.

*Based on cost of materials spread over 24 months. Prices vary slightly in some localities.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO.
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

SEND 10¢ FOR PLAN
NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PM-94, Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Enclosed is 10¢ for Gold Bond How-To-Do-It Plan No. 14 for building this attractive room in our attic.

Name: __________________________________________
Address: ______________________________________
City: ____________________________________________
Zone... County... State...
**CRAFTSMAN Circular Saw Blades**

SEARS HAS 51 DIFFERENT TOP QUALITY BLADES...

Tungsten-carbide tipped. Saws wood, metal, plastic, plywood, etc.

---

**CRAFTSMAN Carbide-tipped Blades**

Out-perform similar blades selling for much higher prices! Teeth are tipped with tungsten carbide cutting edges last 20 times longer than ordinary all-steel blades. Safer 8-tooth design... each tooth projects only .020 in. above non-cutting edge. Saw can't grab... protects you from kickbacks. Cuts faster, easier... uses less power... needs less resharpening.

Special steel saw blade is heat treated. Rips, crosscuts, miters. Cuts woods, plastics, plywood. Formica. Masonite Presswood. Transite laminates, asbestos, roofing, aluminum, etc. NOT for masonry, steel, iron or other ferrous metals. See this sensational blade at your nearest Sears Retail Store.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diam.</th>
<th>Arbor Hole</th>
<th>Fits These Saws</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5¾ in.</td>
<td>10/16 in. diamond electric Skill-saw...</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>7/8 in. round. Porter-Cable electric hand saw; bench saws...</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>½ in. square... Mall, PET, DUNLAP electric hand saws...</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>1/8 in. round... Black &amp; Deer...</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>½ in. round... CRAFTSMAN 6½ in...</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>8½×4 in. round... Bench saws...</td>
<td>$8.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>13/16 in. diamond Skill-saw; also Sears for...</td>
<td>$8.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>½ in. square... Mall electric hand saw...</td>
<td>$8.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>7/8 in. round... CRAFTSMAN 8 in...</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>13/16 in. diamond Skill-saw elec... hand saw...</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>½ in. round... Black &amp; Deer electric hand saw...</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>1/8 in. round... CRAFTSMAN 8 in...</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 in.</td>
<td>13/16 in. Bench, builders', radial... round...</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 in.</td>
<td>1-1/8 in. round... swing saws; radial...</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Arbor bushed to accommodate either size arbor shown.
† 12 teeth.

---

**CRAFTSMAN Chisel-tooth Blades**

Bevel-filed, chisel-shaped tooth has greater hook angle... provides a stronger, faster-cutting blade. Cuts up to 30% longer before resharpening or resetting than standard or fancy-tooth combination blades. Reduces vibration... easy to sharpen and reset.

Combination type... for ripping and crosscutting. Made by new automatic machine methods that eliminate costly hand processes. Chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel... scientifically heat treated and hardened. Far superior to high carbon steel used in most circular saws. Evenly tensioned to run true and cut straight. Deep pulleys to clear out sawdust. Now available at your nearest Sears Retail Store.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teeth</th>
<th>Diam.</th>
<th>Arbor Hole</th>
<th>Fits These Saws</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>5¼ in.</td>
<td>13/16 in. diamond Skill-saw electric hand saw...</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>½ in. square... Mall, PET, DUNLAP electric hand saws...</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>½×4 in. round... Bench saws...</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>1/8 in. round... Black &amp; Deer electric hand saw...</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>½ in. square... Mall, PET, DUNLAP electric hand saws...</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>½ in. round... CRAFTSMAN electric hand saws...</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>½ in. round... CRAFTSMAN electric hand saws...</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>13/16 in. diamond Skill-saw; also Sears for...</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>½ in. square... Mall electric hand saw...</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>1-1/8 in. diamond Skill-saw elec... hand saw...</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>½ in. round... Black &amp; Deer electric hand saw...</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>½×4 in. round... CRAFTSMAN 8 in...</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>1-1/8 in. diamond Skill-saw elec... hand saw; bench saws...</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>½ in. round... Black &amp; Deer electric hand saw...</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>12 in.</td>
<td>13/16 in. square Mall electric saw...</td>
<td>$2.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>10 in.</td>
<td>8½×8 in. round... Bench saws...</td>
<td>$2.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>12 in.</td>
<td>1-1/8 in. round... radial; swing... and commercial saws...</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Arbors bushed to fit either size arbor indicated.
Solve Your Cutting Problems!

SIZES AND TYPES TO FIT ALMOST EVERY POWER SAW

CRAFTSMAN Crosscut, Rip and Combination type Blades

Professional quality ... made by improved machine methods that eliminate many costly hand processes. You pay LESS for a MORE accurate saw! Electrically controlled furnaces hold saws flat, temper them under pressure ... give blades toughness, long-lasting edges. Chromenickel-molybdenum steel; heat treated; evenly tensioned to run true. Accurately ground for better balance and surface finish; pitch and gum are less likely to stick. Will stand up under hardest production use.

For fine woodworking—ripping, crosscutting or mitering—use CRAFTSMAN Hollow-ground Combination Blades. 3-gauge taper grinding gives free, easy cutting. The gradual taper means greater strength ... allows saw to run without set ... won't bind. Cuts smoothly enough to glue work without sanding. Cuts slightly slower than flat-ground saw blade.

No matter which type of saw you own—bench, electric hand, radial, swing, builders', or floor model—there's a CRAFTSMAN Blade designed to fit. At your nearest Sears Retail Store.

CRAFTSMAN 6-in. Dado Set. Converts your bench saw, radial saw or swing saw for dadoing, grooving, rebelling, etc. Made of tempered high quality steel. Each complete set includes: two ¾-in. thick outside saws and five chippers (four ⅞ in. thick, and one 1½ in. thick). Precision ground. With ½ or ⅜-in. arbor hole. At your nearest Sears store ... Set $8.75

CRAFTSMAN 8-inch Dado Set. Heavy duty ... for dado work with your bench saw, radial saw, or swing saw. Each set includes two outside saws (each cuts ⅛-in. groove), six ⅛-in. inside cutters, and paper washers for 1½-in. width adjustments. Available with 1-in. or ¼-in. arbor hole. ¼-in. size includes bushings to fit ½-in. arbor hole. At your nearest Sears store ... Set $14.95

Other special-purpose blades — including Nail-cutting, Plywood-cutting, and Fine-tooth Finish Blades — also available at your nearest Sears Store.

CRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.

Famous for fine quality ... precision performance ... low price!

SEPTEMBER 1954
I'VE TRIED THEM ALL—
THERE'S NOTHING THAT
DOES THE JOB LIKE
PLASTIC WOOD!

Plastic Wood is stronger—resists weather. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish. Professional craftsmen have preferred Plastic Wood for more than 50 years because it takes paint, varnish and other finishes best. Will not chip, crack or peel... won't pull away! In cans and tubes.

In natural, white and 8 wood colors.

After Disaster,
The Trouble Shooter...

(Continued from page 86)
electrocute a whole company of men. Spurs strapped to knees and ankles, permit the men to clamber up bare poles. Safety belts support them once they're there. With their thick rubber gloves, arm guards and jack- ets they'll handle hot lines surging with up to 4000 volts of current. Anything higher is worked with long sticks or else the line is de-energized. This doesn't mean they get careless. "A man can be killed just as dead by the 120 volts in a light socket as he can by 60,000 on a pole top," Joe Bain explains.

Joe, a square, solid-looking man who has spent some 20 years around power-pole crossarms, can cite plenty of cases to prove his point. Most spectacular was the time when he and his crew buddies were called out in a bitter winter ice storm to hoist live 120,000-volt transmission cables back on the steel towers from which they'd been ripped by the ice and wind. "We'd gotten one back," he recalls. "The other was swinging in the wind, just clear of the ground, when a man came down to our tower and sat on a steel platform to rest. All of a sudden he got up and climbed the tower ladder for no special reason. A second later the wind caught that swinging cable and whammed it against the exact spot where the man had been. There was a crack like a cannon when those 120,000 volts grounded out. A fire ball five feet around lit up the scene. Cable, steel and everything within several feet just melted and disappeared. Don't know where that man is today, but I'll bet he's mighty careful where he sits."

Before he starts work, a lineman shinnies up the pole and slips a rubber line hose, which he calls a "snake," or "eel," over each hot line on both sides of the crossarm. Rubber "boots" cover insulators. A thick rubber blanket is thrown over transformers and other equipment.

All this, when properly fixed, should allow a man to work safely in a high-voltage area, but no good lineman takes anything for granted. "Electricity is tricky stuff," says Jim Mather, one of John Zimmerman's boys. "You get up on those crossarms in rainy weather when the current is leaking here and there and you can feel it tickle your back, or your arm, or your shoulder even though you may not be touching anything hot."

Mather knows just how tricky it is. He got the full wallop one day when his hand

(Continued to page 268)
U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS
3 KVA AC ALL PURPOSE GASOLINE POWERED
GENERATOR
3 Phase – can be used single phase
only
$295.00

HEAVY DUTY OR EMERGENCY STAND-BY POWER

NEW
GOVT. COST $6,000.00
NEW GENERATOR OUR PRICE $695.00

16.5 KW DC 160 amp at 1200 RPM, full panel board JXD 6 cylinder Hercules engine mounted on wheels. Portable. Tires $75.00 extra. Oil fields, contractors, carnivals, circuses.

SUPERIOR TRAILER MFG. CORP.
P.O. Box 1516 • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA • Cable Address: INDMAC

REAL DIESEL ENGINE
$1.95
for planes, boats, midget cars
$7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 34.5 in.
wt. 5 oz.
precision machined for smooth operation

You just can’t beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $1.05 plus 5c postage.

GO THAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. P, 107 E. 126th St.
New York 35, N.Y.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

WELD IT YOURSELF! IN A JIFFY!
Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder
IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS,
ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS
Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don’t let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & stair-landings. Repair fenders, & bodies, etc. with the handy "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic Welder will pay for its low cost of $38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money.

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp. output for Industrial or Workshop use.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
Dept. D2-J, 1808 S. Federal
Chicago 16, Ill.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only $38.50 f.o.b. factory

Darra-James POWER TOOLS
Better Than Ever
8" and 9" Tilt Arbor SAWS

More For Your Money!
Better in every way . . . larger work tables . . . sturdier frames . . . newest mechanical improvements. Darra-James engineering department is constantly working to give you more for your money.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS
TOOLKRAFT CORP., SPRINGFIELD 1, MASS.
brushed a protruding line (which shouldn’t have been there) from a connection box. The shock knocked him out and he fell back against his safety belt. His crew buddies hauled him down, revived him and he’s good as new today except for the scar on one hand and foot. “It burns the point of contact and the place where you ground it out,” he explains. “That’s why a badly burned lineman may lose a hand and foot. If he touches the line with a hand or arm, the current grounds out in the pole where his spikes are dug in. If he brushes the line with his head, his neck and shoulders may get it.”

Odd things happen to a burn victim. “I tasted copper in my mouth for five weeks after it happened,” Mather reveals. In most cases, the shock paralyzes diaphragm muscles, so all linemen must know how to use artificial respiration effectively. In many line-crew headquarters, you’ll find sawed-off poles where men practice rescuing each other with rope slung over crossarms. One man goes up and fastens the line to the shock victim. Another clammers up and releases the victim’s safety belt while the first lowers him. On the floor, they both take turns pumping air into him by artificial respiration.

Since telephone linemen often find their companies’ equipment on the same poles with local power lines, they are also trained in similar techniques. You’ll find them driving and using much the same kind of pole equipment. Frequently telephone men may be called on to save lives of power linemen, and vice versa. A few years ago in Winona, Miss., telephone man Luther Lamb was led by an excited fellow to a spot down the road from his job. A power lineman atop a 35-foot pole had been burned by a 13,000-volt line and was dangling, unconscious, on his body belt, clothes and hair afire. Lamb shinnied up and beat out the flames with his bare hands. Though working close to the hot lines, he managed to sling a rope around the victim, toss one end over a crossarm so men below could lower him to the ground, where Lamb then rendered first aid until an ambulance came.

Short circuits do start pole-top fires on rare occasions—but probably nothing as spectacular as the one that nearly got a phone-company splicer and his helper in Syracuse, N. Y. The splicer was under one of those platform tents linemen use on pole tops in bad weather, soldering a connection with a gas torch. Suddenly a paraffined wire flared up, burned the gas hose and enveloped him in flame. Bob Case, his helper, was down below and heard the cry of “fire!” He looked up to see a holocaust.

(Continued to page 270)
The fellow you see staring at you from this page is the new AC Sludgehound... symbol of the tremendously important "rescue work" which is the daily job of AC Oil Filters everywhere.

Each year AC Filters literally rescue millions of cars from the damage that can be done by carbon, grit, dirt and sludge. AC Oil Filters have actually filtered out as much as 11/4 pounds of injurious matter in 5,000 miles. So you see, regular changing of your AC Oil Filter saves you repair bills, keeps your oil clean all of the time, keeps your engine quiet, keeps it easy on gas and oil.

Remember the Sludgehound's friendly advice. Ask your Registered AC Dealer to check your oil filter each time he changes your oil... and change the filter every 5,000 miles. There's an AC Oil Filter for nearly every make of car and truck.

You get 10 times the filtering area with AC accordion fold

More than 90 sludge-trapping pockets are formed by this fold

Ask any Registered AC Dealer to attach an AC metal tag to your dipstick; then he can tell you at once when oil and oil filter should be changed to give your engine the proper protection.
New Mending Tool

Build and repair with this handy workshop helper. New polyvinyl acetate adhesive is ready to use, forms strong, long-lasting bond on wood and other porous materials. Sets fast. Dries clear. New squeeze bottle makes gluing faster, cleaner, easier. Get the large 8-oz. workshop size. $1.00 at leading hardware stores. Write for folder. The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. PM-94, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Racing up the pole, he slashed the tent with a knife, reached inside and grabbed his co-worker by the clothing. With a superhuman effort, he dragged the man out and helped him to the ground. A second later, blazing lines burned through, dumping gas tank, tools, burning platform and tent to the ground.

Case was awarded a silver medal and $500 for that lifesaving job. The Bell Telephone Company makes a practice of recognizing both individual and group heroics among its employees, with gold, silver or bronze medals (and cash as well) from the Theodore N. Vail memorial fund which was set up for the purpose. Many a telephone lineman’s name is on that roll of honor—sometimes for heroics not strictly in the line of duty.

When the Contoocook River flooded an entire New Hampshire village, lineman Michael O’Connor heard that several boats had capsized in the raging torrent, and two exhausted victims were clinging to the top of a telephone pole above water too fast for anyone to get through. O’Connor took a boat out as far as he could. Carrying a cable car and 150 feet of rope, he climbed a swaying pole and rode the strand the remaining distance to the pole to which the victims clung. He sent one man to safety on the cable car, which jammed on the return trip. Then he rode along that line on his safety belt, retrieved the car, tied victim number two on it, and hauled him all the way to safety.

In this age of mechanical perfection you’d think that jobs for the power and telephone linemen should be dwindling. In many ways the young “lightning jerkers” have it easier, according to fellows like Zimmerman and Bain, who remember the days when the only Bushwacker was an ax, and the only Skylift was a man’s own leg beef—or a swift kick from his crew chief. But actually, as long as wires come out of the ground and ride overhead, line crews will have work to do.

Why? Storms, earthquakes, fires, floods—and animals. Recently in Northern Michigan a beaver successfully gnawed through a pole butt, brought it crashing down in a tangle of wire and knocked out 11 phone and power circuits.

Linemen tracking down a short circuit in Montana found the cause after days of search—a dead catfish! It was draped across two lines, where it had probably been dropped by a fish hawk. Fish hawks are a menace to line crews—especially on Long Island, where they insist on building their king-size nests on pole crossarms. Bits of wire and metal they use for building

(Continued on page 272)
material continually short out the lines and start grass fires as well. This may burn pole butts for miles around. Phone company linemen think they’ve finally solved the problem by erecting “bird nest” platforms on special poles to lure the creatures away from the high lines.

Bears, it is said, sometimes hear the lines humming, think it’s a swarm of bees, climb a pole and then smash all the crossarms to bits when they discover they’ve been tricked.

Not long ago, telephone linemen in Kingston, N. Y., were puzzled because they couldn’t find where a rural line was grounded out, causing failures on a whole string of subscribers’ phones. Then one day a repairman noticed a little knoll where the line dipped within reach of the ground on its way through a farm. There, tethered by a chain to the handy telephone line, stood a nanny goat peacefully grazing—and grounding out the circuit.

Most of the time, however, it’s the elements and not two-legged or four-legged creatures who make it necessary for rugged line crews to buck a dozen hazards as they cling to precarious perches in bitter-cold blizzards, buffeted by wind and rain, so you’ll have light and phone service. Even the inside of a sturdy line truck isn’t always so cozy. F. J. Smith, for instance, a telephone repairman in Port Huron, Mich., was sitting out a storm in such a truck, when a tornado came roaring up the street and took him—truck and all—on a 200-foot unscheduled flight. “I saw poles tumbling and a building came flying toward me,” he recalls. “I remember seeing it flatten the car next to me. Next thing I remember the truck was on its side the next street up the block.”

In the same storm, another line crew holed up in a truck, suddenly saw poles collapse in front of and behind them, dрапing 40,000-volt conductors over the truck cab. Knowing their tires would protect them, they sat deathly still for three hours, after their foreman, Norm Schneider, took a long chance, leaped clear and went for help.

In spite of it all, few linemen would swap jobs with anyone. And next time your lights go out and your phone goes dead, you may be sure that the John Zimmermans, Joe Bains and Jim Mathers of your community are out in the dirty weather getting things fixed up as fast as they can.

\[
\text{(Jupiter’s atmosphere is mostly hydrogen and helium, not methane and ammonia, according to a report by the Carnegie Institution of Washington.)}
\]
WORLD'S MOST POPULAR HOBBY MICROSCOPES

150-300-600 POWER
Model 635 Triple objective microscope, all accessories available including interchangeable eyepieces. Excellent optics, 6-aperture diaphragm, fixed condenser, plano-concave mirror. Shipped insured in fitted hardwood cabinet.

$29.95 POSTPAID

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SPECIAL!
August and September, 1954 only. This quality dissecting kit, regularly listed in our catalog for $4.95 will be included with every microscope order for $1.00 additional!

$1.00 POSTPAID

EXECUTIVE INTERCOM SYSTEM
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT $19.95 POSTPAID

TWO ULTRAMODERN FRENCH PHONES with desk cradles, completely self-contained. Handsome contemporary design. Solid lifetime construction. Built-in double buzzer system. Operated anywhere on ordinary flashlight batteries (two in each cradle). Excellent fidelity, richness, clarity. Use inter-office, office, home, home-office, garage, outside, inside, black or white boards. Additional batteries recommended for over 100 range. Shows and cradles will be furnished according to your requirements. Double wire, postpaid 4¢ per foot.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Return any item within 30 days for full refund. To order, send check or money order. Add 4¢ for insurance. Ship to dealer. Ships by surface to your rigid specifications by selected Japanese lines. Electronic parts are standard U.S. manufactured. DEALERS, SCHOOLS INQUIRY.

FREE
48-page Catalog Plus Extra Micro-Manual mailed on request or included in your order. Microscopes up to 200X research instruments, slide making materials, optics of all kinds. Don't miss these two fascinating books.

112 AKRON BLDG., 4379 SUNSET BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

ACE TOOLS
No. 9A SET

No. 8-A Ace Tool Set for 9" and 10" Swing Lathes—fits all standard shank size 3/4 x 4. Includes Turning, Cutting-off, Boring, Knurling and threading Tools with high speed cutters. blades and wrenches. Complete tools in fitted steel case—nothing else to buy. See your local dealer or order direct.

$26.95

SOUTHERN CRAFTSMAN
5268 W. Armstrong Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

WOODWORKERS! With beautiful工具 you can use the world's finest woods in your own home projects. We specialize in highest quality veneers and inlays for the home craftsman. Send $1.00 for samples of 14 exotic woods. Price list and "Tips on Veneering" free.

Dept. P
SOUTHERN CRAFTSMAN
P.O. Box 1644
Louisville, Ky.

Quick way to a keen edge...use a NORTON INDIA--

Combination Stone, made of almost diamond-hard grit, and factory oil-filled. The oil you apply in sharpening does not soak in, but remains on the surface, increasing the "bite" of the stone and flushing off the fine steel chips which quickly clog stones not so protected. Use PIKE® Oil, specially prepared for the job. Get this combination of 6 in. stone and oil at your local hardware store, or send us $2.46, which includes 32¢ for the PIKE Oil, and a copy of the "How to Sharpen" Book.

Or send us 10¢ for the book only, telling how the experts sharpen, with many illustrations. Address Behr-Manning, Troy, N. Y., Dept. PM-9.

C-20

BEHR-MANNING

divison of NORTON Company

September 1954

Copyrighted material
NAIL this WEATHERSTRIP on the bottom of your overhead-type garage door

- Seals out rain, snow, dust and drafts.
- Cushions door closing.
- Protects door against rotting.
- Prevents splintering and glass breakage.

StanStrip® is a durable, live-rubber weatherstrip, easily installed by nailing to the bottom of your present overhead-type garage door. Proved effective for years on thousands of garages. Or if your plans include a new garage, ask the builder to install StanStrip.

THE STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. “M”, Box 1092, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Enclosed is $______ for StanStrip as checked below.
□ 8 Ft. $2.95  □ 9 Ft. $3.29  □ 16 Ft. $5.90
(Other lengths to 20 Ft., 37¢ per Ft.)

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City & State ________________________

Phono Music on a Light Beam

(Continued from page 164)

BEAM TRANSMITTER RESISTORS
Note—K=1000; all carbon 10%
R1=100 K ohms, ½-watt  R8=15 K ohms, 2-watt carbon
R2=½ megohm (log taper) R10=500 ohms, wirewound, 10 watt
R5 & R6=2.2 K ohms, ½- R11=470 K ohms, ½-watt
wait carbon  R4 & R9=220 K ohms, ½- R12=10 K ohms, ½-watt
wait carbon  R7=10 K ohms, pot. (meter  R13=47 K ohms, 1-watt carbon
R3 & R12=10 K ohms, ½- R14=9.1 K ohms, ½-watt
wait carbon  R8=10 K ohms, pot. (meter  R15=1.3 K ohms, wirewound, 10 watt

BEAM TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS
C1 & C10=.02 mfd. 400-V., paper type
C2=20 mfd. 25-V.
C3=20 mfd. 450-V.
C4=20 mfd. 450-V. Mallory Elect. FP-426
C5=20 mfd. 450-V.
C6=20 mfd. 450-V.
C7=40 mfd. 450-V.
C8=25 mfd. 450-V. Mallory Elect. FP-456
C9=20 mfd. 30-V.

The 4½-in. plano-convex lens (flat on one side, bulged on the other) at the transmitter has a focal length of 10 inches. This condenser lens is a type used for arc-lamp projection systems. The one used is No. 85655D, from Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill. It is also available as No. 892 from Kliegl Bros., 321 W. 50th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

The Fresnel “step” lens at the receiver is an inexpensive 8-in.-dia. variety having a focal length of 12 in.; available from Kliegl Bros. Their catalog number is 2072. It is also available from many theater-supply houses. The receiving-lens mounting details are shown in Fig. 3. See Fig. 1-A for mounting the lens at the beam transmitter. Note that the focal-length setting is figured from the back of the lens to a
this ONE GOVERNOR

fits ALL popular farm & industrial gasoline engines

PIERCE LONG RANGE Universal Governor

• Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1500 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtained by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.

• Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating onVariable gearshifter, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information.

PIERCE GOVERNOR CO., Inc.
1552 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000
Anderson, Indiana, U.S.A.

Dealerships Available

"World's Most Experienced Governor Manufacturer"

PIERCE GOVERNOR

PHOTOTUBE AMPLIFIER RESISTORS

Note: K=1000; all carbon 10%.

R1=6.8 K ohms, 1/4-watt R12 & R21=47 K ohms, 1/4-
R2 & R22=15 K ohms, 1/4-
R3 & R32=12 K ohms, 1/2-
R4=3.8 K ohms, 1/2-watt R20 & R21=100 K ohms, 1-
R5 & R7=68 K ohms, 1/4-
R6=5-megohms (low noise) R26=10 K ohms, 1/4-watt control
R8, R9, R13 & R15=100 K
R10=37 K ohms, 1/4-watt R27 & R30=1 K ohms, 1/4-
R11=47 K ohms, 1/4-watt R29=470 ohms, 1/4-watt carbon
R12=33 K ohms, 1/2-watt R33=300 ohms, wirewound, carbon
R14=5 megohms (low noise) R31=750 ohms, wirewound, 10 watts
R16 & R17=470 ohms, 1/4-

PHOTOTUBE AMPLIFIER CAPACITORS

C1, C2, C10, C11, C12 & C17=0.05 mfd. 400-V, paper type
C2 & C13=0.01 mfd. 400-V, paper type
C5, C14 & C21=0.01 mfd. 400-V, paper type
C7=10 mfd. 450-V, Mallory Electro-Flex FP-432
C8=25 mfd. 25-V
C9=40 mfd. 450-V
C10=500 mfd. milp. 15-V cap type
C11=.02 mfd. 400-V, paper type
C18=100 mfd. 400-V
C19=40 mfd. 450-V, Mallory Electro-Flex FP-375
C20=40 mfd. 450-V

point 3/8 of an inch back from the front end of the crater light glow lamp. Detailed student material list R-427 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio-TV and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.

MASONITE PRESWDWOOD

Put that unused space to work—for children, relatives or for income. Handy panels of strong, grainless Masonite Presswood and Plan AE-297 make it easier. See your building materials dealer for 33 types and thicknesses of Presswood.

Send for "Idea Book." Lists other plans, too.

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

MAISONITE CORPORATION

Dept. PM-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me your "Idea Book."

Name.......................................................
Address.......................................................
Town.......................................................
County.......................................................
Zo...ne.......................................................

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.

276
PREPO the torch that does it all!

- Here's the hottest, handiest, lightest hand torch ever...with six interchangeable burners and tips from which to choose. Instant flame! Instant heat! Uses low-cost Prepo Fuel in the convenient throw-away tank. Each tank lasts for hours of continuous full-flame use.

$6.45

Price includes torch as shown. Other burners and tips at slight additional cost. Prepo Fuel tanks 79 c.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

UP TO $40 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Easy to start repeat cash business at home with the NEW BELSAW, sharpening and resharpening saws, planing planes and planer knives, Lathe Cent. only $15 down...start to work the day your BELSAW arrives. No experience needed. Earn $20 an hour. Send today for Free Book. "Lifetime Security".

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
3706 Field Blvd., Kansas City 18, Mo.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special

Palmgren "Hob-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Hout curved or straight-ribbed and router all on drill press on table. 4" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 3600 Rotation, Arrows Graduated. Rolls to Table. Order NOW. 8" x 10" Table $100. 8" x 12" Table $125. 10" x 12" Table $150. Visit Your Industrial Tool & Machine Co., 3290 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

Say You Saw It In Popular Mechanics

All the Facts You Need About PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS!

New CATALOG! Hundreds of time and money-saving ideas for hobbyists, builders, professional woodworkers! New 28-page catalog describes latest portable electric tools—how they work—what they do—where they save. Explore features and uses of electric saws, belt sanders, orbital sanders, disc grinder-sander-polisher, routers, planes, shapers, drills, beach grinders, chain saws, hedge trimmers—tool accessories. Shows what to look for when buying electric tools—how to get most value. Write today, Send 10c to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy NOW!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 2669 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Earn Big Money with this

NEW air-cooled arc welder

Check and mail with your name and address, today!

Husky Boy
Hobart Trade School
FREE—Welder's Vest
Pocket Guide

Phone 212222

SEPTMBER 1954
ONE SURE WAY TO KNOW
YOU ARE BUYING A FINE POWER DRILL
For top performance, choose the power drill equipped with a Supreme Chuck. Or replace your old style chuck with a Supreme. See your hardware dealer today.

SUPREME CHUCKS
BRAND

SAVE UP TO 85% ON COST-SURPLUS
LENIOTIC OFFICE COMPASS
Allpurpose precision instrument. Ideal for
hunger, hiker, boy scout, surveyor, etc. Has bearing
marking in 3 degree
matches a 3.5¢
through 360°. Also includes special "deep" light
night-lighting guide for

NEW NAVY WADING SUITS
Will make sure of deep stream fishing a pleasure. Also used by duck hunters to protect body and clothing from mud, water, silt, etc. Made to fit Government specifications. Originally used as an Overboard Suit in landing operations. Made of heavy duty rubberized canvas. Has fully vulcanized seams and built-in rubber boots and gloves. NEW and Ready to Use. ONLY...

ORDER FROM THIS AD — Pay by money order or cash. P.O.'s accepted from D.A.R. Ind. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices FOB Los Angeles.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG
320 PAGES FULLY ILLUSTRATED
Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES — WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE! This includes the KITE KIT, GADGETTE, etc., includes Hand & Power Tools, Microscopes, Binoculars, Precision Instruments, Outdoor & Sport Equipment, Photo Supplies & Cameras, Hardware, Porcelain, Industrial Tools, Aircraft Supplies such as — over 20,000 Hydraulic Cylinders in 31 sizes & types, also many other types of pumps, fittings, tubing, valves, etc. Also hundreds of War Surplus Gadgets and parts.

Send SO — FRIDELILLED with your first order!

PALLEY SUPPLY CO
2190 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. R-494
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

tilt/arborsaw
- 37 x 28 in. table size, live table travel. Blade light, full 45 degrees, 10 in. blade, cost 3¢.
- Jig headstock, deep jig headstock depth adjustment. Floor model, 34 in. table height. New as-built bearing bearing. 30" table, ready to run, 5¢ in, bone, 32¢, 5¢.
- Jig boring, high-grade, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig headstock, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
- Jig table, heavy, with good bearings.
- Jig boring, very hard, with good bearings.
SOUTH BEND 9" LATHES

HEADSTOCK
Bearings are line bored and bearingized for precision fit. Ample lubrication from oil reservoirs. Spindle is carburized, hardened, and ground; with bearing surfaces super-finished to .000005" rms.

Belt Release
Instant release of belt tension for speed changes. Proper tension of headstock spindle drive belt is easily adjusted.

Tailstock
Has set-over for taper turning. Graduated spindle has witness mark for aligning cutter bit. Hardened center self-ejecting.

Bed
Three V-ways and one flat-way are hand-scraped entire length for precision alignment of headstock, tailstock, and carriage.

Base price $385
Other models from $211

Reverse Gears
Easily shifted for reversing lead screw rotation and feeds, positive lock. All the gears used in this lathe are machine cut.

Gear Box
Screw threads and power feeds selected by shifting two tumblers as indicated on index chart. All gears machine cut steel.

Carrigage
V-ways and dovetails hand-scraped. Engine divided micrometer collars on feed screws. Compound rest base graduated 180 degrees.

Apron
Has powerful friction clutch and large half-nuts. Safety interlock prevents engaging opposing feeds. All gears machine cut.

Send for this New Catalog
56 pages showing the complete line of South Bend Machine Tools. Mailed on request to any address.

Time Payment Terms
You can purchase any South Bend Machine Tool complete with attachments and accessories, paying as little as 10% down and balance in 12 or 18 monthly payments. Write for information.

Building Better Tools Since 1906
- SOUTH BEND LATHE - South Bend 22, Indiana
CET a better job—learn mathematics! Mathematics is the basic requirement of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business and industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge, even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to bigger contracts, more money, better jobs.

THOUSANDS OF JOBS ARE WAITING FOR TRAINED MEN

RIGHT now, today, trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand...and in practically ALL OF THESE JOBS a knowledge of mathematics is required.

Remember, mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Prepare now for one of these better jobs—learn mathematics by this easy, practical method.

SEND NO MONEY
Examines These Great Home-Study Books for 10 Days FREE
Send no money now, not a penny. The coupon at right will bring you the complete course book form for 10 days' trial. Unless you are convinced that it is exactly what you need you may return the books and owe nothing or you may keep them by sending us only $1.85 down, half in 4 monthly payments of $2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity! Mathematics is the foundation of all technical work.
How MILD can a cigarette be?

These CAMEL smokers have known for 35-40 years!

When you've enjoyed Camels for 30 years or 30 days... you know why they're now more than ever America's most popular cigarette!

JOHN W. FINCHER, Cairo, Ga. "For 35 years, I've gotten more pleasure out of Camels than any other brand!"

A. R. SCHNEIDEWINDE, Upper Montclair, N. J. "In 37 years of smoking Camels, you get to know how well they agree with you!"

W. C. FOWLER, Dallas, Tex. "Forty years I've enjoyed Camels. They suit my taste—agree with me best!"

MRS. KATHARINE B. COELSCH, The Dalles, Ore. "Camels were my choice 35 years ago. They're really mild!"

MRS. B. COLLINS EDGAR, Lookout Mountain, Tenn. "I've enjoyed Camels' mild smoothness for 35 years!"

From the great Camel file of unsolicited letters from Camel smokers.

Make your own 30-day Camel Mildness Test!

Yes, try Camels yourself! Make the famed 30-day Camel mildness test. See what you've been missing in true mildness, richer flavor and more pure pleasure!

For Mildness, For Flavor...

CAMELS AGREE WITH MORE PEOPLE THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE